

Behold I Come *Messages from Father*

Volume V 2017 - 2018

Julie - Daughter of The King





Introduction

I'll begin by saying that I am nobody special and the last person in the world who would have thought that The Lord would use me to convey His love and His words of warning and repentance to His people globally. These messages are straight from The Father's Heart, deeply moving and incredibly intimate and revealing. He has gone to great lengths to give understanding and insight into these end times that we live in, and to advise us how to prepare for His imminent return. The manner in which The Lord speaks in these messages is portrayed very clearly, and in a way that only a father could speak to and love His children. Each message is meant to draw us into a deeper intimacy and a closer relationship to The One who is The Creator of all in heaven, on earth, and under the earth.

These unique, beautiful and heartfelt messages are meant for all who have ears to hear what The Lord has to say to this last generation, and for all whose hearts are open to receive the salvation of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ, The only Son of God. I have chosen to be obedient in making these messages public, as this is what The Father has requested of me and His will for my life. I am here today to testify of His absolute and unending love, grace and mercy to all of His children and to give Him all the praise, honor and glory due Him.

Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ is the answer to everything I have ever sought in this world, and He has filled my deepest longings and desires to be whole, loved, honored and cherished as the daughter of The King. I am ever-indebted to all of the brothers and sisters in The Lord who have come along side of me in this ministry to spread the powerful and wonderful news that Yahushua is alive and coming for His children soon! We are one body, one heart in Him, and together we will unify in these last days to usher in the Millennial Kingdom of Heaven and Earth, as foretold in His Holy Word, the Bible. All credit will always be given to my Savior and King,

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH.

Shalom, Julie

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	2
WARNING TO THE PASTORS, SHEPHERDS AND TEACHERS OF HIS HOLY WORD.....	12
TELL MY CHILDREN I AM HERE.....	13
BEFORE I COME PHYSICALLY AGAIN, I MANIFEST IN AND THROUGH YOU.....	14
I WILL RETURN ALL THAT WAS LOST HERE.....	16
THE END OF THIS STORY AND THE BEGINNING OF A NEW ONE.....	17
I SAW THE TRIBULATION-TELL MY PEOPLE PERSECUTION WILL COME TO AMERICA!.....	19
THE DEAD WILL LIVE AGAIN.....	21
I HAVE MADE A WAY THROUGH THE DARKNESS.....	22
AS THE HORDES OF HELL COME AGAINST YOU, PROCLAIM! PROCLAIM MY PROMISES!.....	24
PASSOVER MESSAGE- MANY THINGS ARE ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER.....	25
WE ARE READY TO GIVE BIRTH.....	27
YOUR PRAYERS ARE THE MOST POWERFUL WEAPONS OF DESTRUCTION AGAINST THE ENEMY.....	30
THE DAYS OF REVELATION ARE BEGUN.....	33
PREPARE TO MEET YOUR BRIDEGROOM.....	36
VISION OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE BRIDE.....	37
WAKE UP BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE AND YOU ARE SWEEPED AWAY BY FALSE SPIRITS OF THE ANTICHRIST.....	38
MY ARM OF PROTECTION IS NOW LIFTING - THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS.....	46
TAKE UP THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT, FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT!.....	48
I AM THE GOD OF SUFFICIENCY.....	51
PRAYER TO DECREE BLESSINGS OVER EVERY AREA OF OUR LIVES.....	53
YOU ARE MARKED AND SOME OF YOU WILL BE TOLD TO LEAVE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW IN AN INSTANT.....	56
ARE YOU PREPARED FOR THE MOMENT WHEN EVERYTHING SUDDENLY CHANGES?.....	59
ANNOUNCING THE BEHOLD I COME YOUTUBE CHANNEL!.....	62
I WILL GIVE YOU STRENGTH FOR THE BATTLE.....	62
THE SOLAR ECLIPSE, HURRICANE HARVEY, AND JUDGMENT.....	68
MARK OF THE BEAST 2017--IT HAS BEGUN.....	70
CONFIRMATION OF VISION FROM JUNE 2012 WARNING OF THESE JUDGMENTS NOW UPON THE USA.....	74
I RAISE UP NATIONS...AND I DESTROY THEM...I WILL SET YOU AS AN EXAMPLE TO THE WHOLE WORLD.....	75
WILL YOU HEAR ME OR WILL YOU RUN.....	77
WHERE IS GOD?.....	79
IS HELL AN OPTION FOR YOU?.....	81
DO THIS FOR ME.....	83
THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS, CRITICAL MASS AND THE GREAT APOSTASY.....	86
YAHUSHUA VISITS ME AND SHOWS ME A JUDGMENT THAT IS UPON US.....	91
DO OR DIE, YOUR WAY OR MINE?.....	93
ALL CREATION RESPONDS TO MY APPROACH.....	96
MAYDAY! MAYDAY!.....	97
THE END OF MAN'S WAYS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING!.....	102
THE SEALS OF REVELATION OPEN, PRAY FOR GREAT FAITH.....	105
ALL THE PLAYERS ARE IN PLACE NOW.....	108
THE GREAT TRIBULATION, MARTYRS AND PLACES OF REFUGE.....	111
HYBRIDS RETURN IN JUDGMENT AS THE CONDEMNED CRY OUT FOR THE LIVING TO REPENT.....	115
WAR IS UPON YOU AS THE MAN OF PERDITION AWAITS HIS ROLE - MY BRIDE, LOOK UP!.....	117
THE POINT OF NO RETURN.....	120
THE STORM IS HERE.....	124
A GREAT NOISE ARISES.....	125
THE UNVEILING.....	127



HE WHO HAS EARS TO HEAR, HEAR ME..... 129

MY FIRST FRUITS KINGDOM ARMY, THE MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS..... 132

THE LION OF JUDAH RIDES - IS YOUR POSITION IN ME SECURE?..... 135

BEAUTIFUL ARE THE SCARS..... 137

THE MIDNIGHT HOUR AND THE BRIDE..... 139

IMPORTANT UPDATES AUGUST 1, 2018..... 141

DANCING WITH YAHUSHUA OUR KING!!!..... 142

TRANSCENDENCE AND MYSTERIES REVEALED..... 144

BEHOLD I COME DVD'S AND COMPLETE PDF FILE FOR ALL MESSAGES NOW AVAILABLE..... 146

ANGELS AND GIANTS..... 147

TRANSFORMATION OF THE CROWN JEWELS WITHIN THE BRIDE..... 149

THE TRUMPETS SOUND, I WILL NOW ACT..... 152

YOM KIPPUR (DAY OF ATONEMENT) VISION & MESSAGE- YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING, YET!..... 154

MY APPOINTED TIME HAS COME..... 158

THERE WILL BE MORE STORMS, FIRE FROM ABOVE, AND INVASION..... 161

I AM COMING SOONER THAN YOU WOULD BELIEVE..... 163

MANY REFUSE TO HEAR ME... SO BE IT.. THE END HAS COME!..... 166

TRANSLATION AND MIGHTY EXPLOITS IN YAHUSHUA'S NAME..... 168



WARNING TO THE PASTORS, SHEPHERDS AND TEACHERS OF HIS HOLY WORD

JANUARY 3, 2017

On the night of January 1, 2017, I had a night vision that I am led to share. I found myself in front of a large church preparing to speak. I was being fitted with all sorts of contraptions that were supposed to broadcast the sound better, but I kept trying to remove them, as I knew that they would be more of an impediment for the Word being spoken rather than helping.

The church was packed when the Pastor introduced me, and as I began to speak, I noticed the congregation did not seem to hear me, so I removed the microphone, the last device I had received. I began to boldly proclaim the Word of God and admonish the crowd for their sins and compromising lifestyles. However, as I continued to speak, one by one the people got up and walked out. The pastor poked his head in once or twice and was a bit annoyed. He was more concerned that he was losing 'members' than the fact that people were not interested in hearing the true Word of God. He abruptly left and went outside, gathering people to start preparing food and games in hopes that he could keep people from leaving the church by being entertained. He was very concerned about the membership numbers, than the true Word of God.

I decided to walk up and down the isles speaking and making eye contact to be sure the crowd was hearing me. As I did, I was shocked at the blatant disrespect for the spoken Word. People continued to get up and leave, until finally the entire church was empty. I was heart- broken, but not surprised. When I asked Father if He wanted me to write down this vision and share it, He confirmed, and this is what He spoke.

Tell My pastors and My shepherds that many have failed greatly in leading My flock. I hold them accountable for each and every soul who has not been taught My true Word and has not been prepared for all that is upon you. I set them as leaders and guides, teachers to take My flock from milk to meat and train them to bring up others. More emphasis is placed on tithes and numbers and memberships, food and games and entertainment than on anything else! I have come to judge the house of the Lord and you pastors and shepherds will be first to be tried! Woe to those who do not take their positions with great reverence and sincerity, and who treat their positions as like any other position in the work force or industries of your world. The sins of your congregations will be on you! To whom much responsibility is given, much is required, and I have found so many wanting. I have warned you, so be not shaken when you meet your fate.

YAHUSHUA

Jeremiah 3:15 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁵ And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.

Jeremiah 23:1-2

Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! saith the Lord. Therefore thus saith the Lord God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people; Ye have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the Lord.

Hebrews 5:12

¹² For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

1 Peter 4:17

¹⁷ For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

Ezekiel 34:2

Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God unto the shepherds; Woe be to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

James 3:1

My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation.

Ezekiel 33:8

⁸ When I say unto the wicked, O wicked man, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

Posted on Tuesday, January 03, 2017

TELL MY CHILDREN I AM HERE

JANUARY 25, 2017

Message received Jan. 23, 2017

My daughter, I am here, I am here! Do not doubt for a moment that I am with you. Tell all My children I hear every cry of their hearts and I hold every tear. Nothing escapes Me. I know all things as I am the Author of all.

You have been on a long journey, a process of skilled refining by the fiery trials and tribulations of this life. All you have experienced has led up to this moment. This season of great change. Do not doubt for a single moment that all that I have spoken shall come to pass. Soon you will have more clarity concerning My timing and My design. Trust Me. Obey. This is the most precious gift you could offer Me, your radical faith that you believe I am who I am.

The enemy causes unrest and many of My people are unsettled. This is not from Me. I give you My perfect peace, and ask you to enter into My rest. I Am will bring order out of chaos and it is My perfect love that casts out all fear.

Open your hearts fully to receive My complete indwelling. My remnant, prepare yourselves to receive the full measure of My outpouring as I fill you, My vessels, to overflowing. Your Master is completing the final refining in you, My vessels, to fully equip you for all you are about to do for Me to gather the lost and bring them home. Do not resist these last steps, they are essential to mold and shape you into all I have purposed for you in this life. You are ever so near to the finish line.

Resist the devil and he will flee. Do not believe his lies. Be so careful to not become distracted. Seek Me earnestly for I shall always be found. Continue to give Me your everything, and I will show you wonders you would not have previously believed. I am doing a new and wonderful thing. Such glory awaits those who remain faithful.

I tell you, I am coming for you, I am coming!



Be faithful, remain steadfast, have courage, and believe!

I love you My faithful ones, I love you!

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 34:17 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁷ The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

1 Peter 4:12-13

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

1 John 4:18

¹⁸ There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

1 Peter 1:7

That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

Isaiah 64:8

But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Jeremiah 29:13

¹³ And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

Isaiah 43:19

¹⁹ Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

Posted on Wednesday, January 25, 2017

BEFORE I COME PHYSICALLY AGAIN, I MANIFEST IN AND THROUGH YOU

JANUARY 29, 2017

MESSAGE RECEIVED JAN. 8, 2017

I am light and love in its purest form. This great shift that is occurring not only causes massive upheaval in the physical realm, but causes the dark to become darker and My light to become brighter. My presence will again take dominion in this place. My light and My glory dispels all darkness, and as I pour out My glory upon you and this earth, every thing and every soul will have a response to this, My presence. The very cells of all things will

respond and react.

Pray for the greater understanding of all I speak. As My glory approaches and rains down, you are experiencing responses on many different levels. My light uncovers all evil thoughts and deeds. I expose all things, and I reveal the hidden motives of hearts. In My presence, all must come into alignment with My Spirit or be entirely consumed. I am a Consuming Fire. As My Spirit pours out upon you, your frequencies are changing as you allow Me to continue to refine and purify you so you are made into My image. I am changing your very molecular structure to its original state once again.

My coming is not singular, but rather the fullness of My indwelling My people collectively. I am igniting your spirits now before I manifest Myself physically once again. The world is now witnessing My presence in you collectively, My sons and My daughters. I am fully pouring out upon you as We merge in the purest form of love and holiness in this realm.

The extent of your obedience and surrender determines the level of My indwelling in you at any given moment. I am limitless, so if you do not limit Me in you, I will completely inhabit your vessels and fill you to overflowing. My chosen ones, you do this collectively. This is how I establish My dominion here, in and through you.

In order for the completion of My design and My full manifestation to occur, all must be uncovered, all must be shaken, all must be exposed.

A radical shift is upon you, a great merging for those as One Spirit with Me.

Prepare for My glory! Prepare to receive My glory!

YAHUSHUA

Mark 4:22 King James Version (KJV)

²² For there is nothing hid, which shall not be manifested; neither was any thing kept secret, but that it should come abroad.

Romans 9:17

¹⁷ For the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even for this same purpose have I raised thee up, that I might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth.

Ecclesiastes 12:14

¹⁴ For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

Luke 12:2

² For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known.

1 Corinthians 4:5

⁵ Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

Jeremiah 16:17

¹⁷ For mine eyes are upon all their ways: they are not hid from my face, neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes.

Deuteronomy 4:24

²⁴ For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

Colossians 2:9-10

For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power



Ephesians 3:19

¹⁹ And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

Hebrews 12:27-28

And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:

Posted on Sunday, January 29, 2017

I WILL RETURN ALL THAT WAS LOST HERE

FEBRUARY 5, 2017

You are not your own. All that is within you was My first thought. The beauty of who you are is none other than My reflection. Your passion for life, your passion for love is the essence of who I am. To count all as lost here is to gain all of Me within now. Reach deep into the recesses of your heart and bring Me all your desires and your regrets. Turn this heart inside out and allow the fire of My all-consuming love to burn away all that has been tainted by the curse of the fallen world. My heart is your heart, therefore, I want the very same things that you so desperately desire, these things of purity, truth, belonging, faithfulness and a passion for everything lovely and good.

I am all that you seek, of this you can be sure. Do not be held captive by the limitations and confines of your soul and its desires. Transcend above all which you foreknew. I will show you a new way. I will take you deeper and more intimate than any experience you could have here, as I am the Author, Perfecter and Creator of all-consuming and fiery love. Hold back nothing from Me now. Release everything. A joy insurmountable awaits you. That which you have so longed for to be fulfilled will be granted unto you for your obedience. I will always, always be with you forever into eternity, your lover, your most cherished spouse. I will return to you all that was lost here and all that those you most cared for have discarded. I am faithful and true. I can never fail you. I hold your heart in My hands, and catch every tear. I withhold nothing from you who have given your very breath to Me. Despair at nothing for I hold all your answers. Very, very soon, our consummation will commence and any emptiness that is left will be filled to overflowing as the Two have become One in Spirit and Holiness.

Cry not anymore for what is lost, as I am making all things new. The former things are passing away. Cry no more My Bride-- as I am taking you away from this which is not your home and bringing you back to where you belong.

YAHUSHUA

YOUR SPOUSE, YOUR BRIDEGROOM, YOUR EVERYTHING...

Isaiah 43:18-19 King James Version (KJV)

Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

Jeremiah 32:27

²⁷ Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?

Joel 2:25-26

²⁵ And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you. ²⁶ And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.

Isaiah 54:5

⁵ For thy Maker is thine husband; the Lord of hosts is his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

Luke 6:23

²³ Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

Philippians 3:8

⁸ Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

Posted on Sunday, February 05, 2017

THE END OF THIS STORY AND THE BEGINNING OF A NEW ONE

February 7, 2017

I am He who is the King of kings and the Lord of lords, the Lamb that was slain, the only One worthy to open the scrolls and speak the words of My Father. I stand in all power and all authority given to Me from on High. My Father wishes to share with you His Heart to tell you that a great and new thing is coming to the people of God, to all those who have been obedient, to all those who serve the only Lord and Master, the only Creator of all things, the Source of all.

There is a glory coming, it approaches ever so quickly, each day that passes. My Spirit searches the earth for those willing and open vessels who have surrendered all, who have been willing to give up everything in this life to gain everything in eternity-- those vessels who have been selected to rule and reign with Me in My Kingdom. To those, it has been given the power and authority decreed by My Father. These ones will walk in this authority as One with Me bringing unity and peace to all. My Heart will be seen and shared by many who have been purposed for this time. I stand reading a scroll which holds the design for all time, from beginning to end. I tell you My people, this is the end, the end of this story and the beginning of a new one. This is the last day, and did I not tell you My people that you would be raised on the last day with Me?

There is breakthrough coming, breakthrough and deliverance and healing. Oh what a glorious time to be alive, to have been chosen to be here now. For you see, My Father wishes you to know this great release is coming and it is coming quickly! You are nearing the end of your training here for the purposes you were created for. The time is coming for you to be fully indwelt with My Spirit so you will walk in the fullness of all you have been trained for. You have been tested and tried and many have been found worthy; worthy through Me, worthy because I have



won the victory, worthy because I am the Door that has shown you the way. So I ask you this day to enter in, step forward now in this moment and be ready to receive this great outpouring and impartation that is upon you.

My angel of breakthrough awaits this command for this great release. Many gifts and many blessings are waiting to be poured out. Pray for them now. Pray that this is the time they would be released to you My people. Pray to be the empty vessels through which these gifts shall be poured and I assure you that I will pour them out to overflowing. My grace will carry you through each and every turn and pour out upon all those I bring to you. Not one shall remain unaffected by this outpouring through My people for it shall change the world!

There are many of you waiting who have already known your purposes. Many have been waiting for the timing and the command to move forward in certain areas. I tell you it is time. You know who you are. You know that which I am speaking. Release now! Step forward now! Act upon that which you have been shown now! Move forward boldly and with courage. It is time to take authority for the Kingdom is now reclaiming what rightfully belongs to it. To those whom much has been given, it is time to release. It is time to sow your seed in those places you have been shown. There is a great transfer occurring at this time. This transfer is occurring on many levels. I am repositioning and aligning. There is a transfer of Kingdom wealth to My Kingdom people for I raise up kings and I depose them. Not one stands without My permission. It is time for My own to inherit what rightfully belongs to them. Watch what I will do! Watch how I will take it from the hands of the unrighteous and give it to the righteous and the pure of heart.

Watch as I will heal and mend and repair and fulfill all that has been torn and broken and stolen from My people. Watch as My great and mighty arm sweeps across the lands removing anything that has exalted itself above Me, bringing it low and making it to be nothing. Dare anyone oppose the Great I Am? The armies in Heaven stand ready and waiting and will move on one command. Such light and love are pouring out upon you My people. Do not let the darkness that surrounds you overcome you. You have My promises, you have My Word, believe it is coming! I am faithful and true. I only speak what My Father speaks and do what My Father tells Me to do and this day, He has told Me to speak these words to you. Hear them! Write them on your hearts. Be ready!

The King is coming! The King is coming! The King is coming!

ELOHIM

Isaiah 40:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

2 Chronicles 16:9

⁹ For the eyes of the Lord run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him.

John 6:33-40

For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world. Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread. And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst. But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not. All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out. For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me. And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day. And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day

Ephesians 3:19

¹⁹ And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

1 Corinthians 6:9-11

Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God. And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.

Psalms 37:29

²⁹ The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

Daniel 2:20-22

Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the name of God for ever and ever: for wisdom and might are his: And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding: He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

Isaiah 61:10-11

I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

John 5:19

¹⁹ Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

John 8:28

²⁸ Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things.

John 12:49

⁴⁹ For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

Posted on Tuesday, February 07, 2017

I SAW THE TRIBULATION-TELL MY PEOPLE PERSECUTION WILL COME TO AMERICA!

FEBRUARY 26, 2017

In the early morning hours of February 17, 2017, I had a powerful night vision/ dream. All of my physical senses and emotions were very acute, as I experienced what it will be like towards the very end of the great tribulation, after the remnant church has been taken. (I am not commenting here on the timing of the church being transformed.)

I found myself suddenly running with a group of other believers who had come to know Yahushua but only after the remnant was removed. We were living underground in hiding in a large but dark abandoned building



of some sort. There was no electricity, and there had not been for some time. I saw oil lamps and candles everywhere, and it was the only light we had. We all were dressed in oversized clothing with head wraps doing our best to stay as inconspicuous as possible. There were times we had to go out for needed items, such as salt and oil and would barter using things we had found and collected for this reason. Food was scarce to say the least. Water was also something we were having to look for constantly and was most important for survival.

As we traveled, we would do so only in the early pre-dawn hours or at sunset, doing our best to avoid being targeted and taken away to be killed. I was told by Father this was the United States after many of the judgments had happened, and He let me understand that millions had already died. The streets were very empty. There were only a few small businesses open and everything was run by the NWO (New World Order). Martial law kept everyone in check, and as we traveled, we were watched and controlled at gunpoint. There were certain paths that had to be taken, and if we were found traveling on any other path, we were shot instantly. We never spoke while we were outside of our building.

There were open crucifixions in the streets, a gruesome and horrible sight of anyone who publicly confessed Christianity. The bodies were then left where they hung after the individuals had died. Christianity was long gone in this country. Our group did the best we could to go at night and take these precious souls' bodies back to where we were hiding, although we had no way to properly bury them. I saw rows of them on a far wall of our hiding place wrapped in sheets and blankets, as this was all we had. I remember discussing with others what we were going to do with these bodies, these martyrs.

It was a terrifying vision, one I will never forget as these prophetic encounters were more than real. I felt tangible fear and smelled and saw more acutely than we do now.

When it was over, Father's exact words were: "Tell My people, tribulation will come to the United States."

That was all I heard in direct words. This message is yet another warning for all those who continually reject Yahushua's sacrifice in the here and now and have not taken seriously the future they face if not born again. Of course, many will die in disasters and judgments, yes, but what if you are one of the ones who lives???

Father wants you to know, this could be your fate. Please take this message very seriously if you are lukewarm, or have not accepted Yahushua HaMashiach (Jesus Christ) as your personal Savior and King. This is so very real and this will come to pass, just as all His words have. Time is not on your side.

For those of you who do read these words, who do follow Yahushua and have accepted Him, do not be afraid to send this to family and friends. You have nothing to lose, as those who follow Yahushua have counted all as lost anyway. The earth is not our home. Pass this along to everyone as a warning. One day, it will be too late...

Love and shalom, Julie

Posted on Sunday, February 26, 2017

THE DEAD WILL LIVE AGAIN

FEBRUARY 28, 2017

Message received February 23, 2017.

Prophesy daughter of Zion, prophesy to My holy, sanctified people. Proclaim the Day of the Lord is at hand! Prophesy to these dry and weary bones that they shall live! Speak into every heart the words of the One True King, arise dead bones and walk! Arise and proclaim the King is coming! Announce to the ends of the earth, the King is coming for His people!

I see your weariness My cherished ones, as I know your hearts better than you know them. You experience much and the heartache runs deeply, but I am come to give you My Living Water to drink. I alone will satisfy. That which you feed most is that which grows. Is it your spirit or is it your flesh and soul's desires? So many of you are reliving past hurts and failures, or holding unforgiveness or bitterness. I tell you, let it go immediately! This is crucial to our intimacy. I cannot inhabit a vessel that will not heed My counsel or follow in My ways.

As I continue to speak to you, I am coming to overfill My Spirit into those who are obedient, who seek Me first in everything and who live according to all I have taught you. Do not fall back into past mindsets and behaviors. I have told you it is always darkest before the dawn, but if I am your Light, if I am all you need, then lay your burdens down.

My holy anointing Spirit of Fire and Love is coming to you to equip you for the remaining tasks here. Have I not brought you this far? When did I ever leave or forsake you? If you do not feel Me here with you, it is you who have moved away from Me.

My words to you are as urgent as always. Do not let your guards down. Do not fall into complacency.

Events are coming to pass more quickly every day. There is no mistaking that My words are being fulfilled. Man's reasoning and science cannot explain things away. Your weather patterns are increasingly drastic and alarming. The earth is moving and shaking. All is shifting in the physical as the battle in the spiritual rages on.

Do not be fooled into believing things are well, or that there will be peace. You have been warned to watch for the signs in the season of My return. Can you not hear the swords rattling and feel My nearness?

I urge you yet again.

Be vigilant, be sober and diligent in watching for Me. Know how to receive My wisdom and guidance as this will be your only hope when sudden darkness confronts the earth.

Out of My great love for you, I will ask again, are you ready??

Surely, these words are faithful and they are true..

Yahushua

Ezekiel 37:1-14 King James Version (KJV)

¹The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you,



and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophecy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army. Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. Therefore prophecy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves, And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the Lord have spoken it, and performed it, saith the Lord.

Psalm 107:9 King James Version (KJV)

⁹ For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

Romans 8:13

¹³ For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

2 Timothy 2:21

²¹ If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

Isaiah 26:9

⁹ With my soul have I desired thee in the night; yea, with my spirit within me will I seek thee early: for when thy judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

Matthew 16:3

³ And in the morning, It will be foul weather to day: for the sky is red and lowering. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?

Posted on Tuesday, February 28, 2017

I HAVE MADE A WAY THROUGH THE DARKNESS

MARCH 15, 2017

Advance and be counted amongst those known as fearless. The hour is upon you, the time appointed in the earth for My true disciples to boldly establish My presence, worshipping in Spirit and in Truth.

The battles are fierce, I know, and seemingly relentless. The darkness is now even darker; I told you it would be so. I have been warning for so long. Not a single one will stand without Me as the Foundation, the Root, the Rock. Not one.

Terrible, terrible judgment is here, but those chiselled and molded by the fiery trials and testing of this life will explode with the brilliance of My presence and My love, as purification of the earth continues and intensifies.

The enemy is frantic in his efforts to distort My truths. Heed the instructions and the counsel that has been given you, that you would not be deceived. I am Truth so to know truth is to know Me, as I am My Holy Word fulfilled and made manifest.

I have made a way in the darkest of places for those sanctified in and through Me. Your faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things unseen. Humble yourselves in My sight. Prostrate yourselves at the foot of My Cross. Obey My Word. Trust Me in all things. Surrender-EVERYTHING. Repent. Pray without ceasing. Love as I love and watch what I do.

YAHUSHUA

Hebrews 11:1 King James Version (KJV)

¹Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

John 4:23-24

But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

John 15:5

⁵ I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

1 Peter 1:7

⁷ That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

Ephesians 5:6

⁶ Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

John 1:1

¹In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Isaiah 42:16

¹⁶ And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

James 4:10

Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

Psalms 84:11-12

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

Psalms 37:7-9

⁷ Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass. ⁸ Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil. ⁹ For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

Acts 3:19

¹⁹ Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come



from the presence of the Lord.

1 Thessalonians 5:16-18

Rejoice evermore. Pray without ceasing. In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

Posted on Wednesday, March 15, 2017

AS THE HORDES OF HELL COME AGAINST YOU, PROCLAIM! PROCLAIM MY PROMISES!

MARCH 28, 2017

A great and mighty acceleration is upon you. You are seeing and experiencing this, not only in the physical, but even more so in the spiritual. The days of Noah are here. Evil is heralded as good, and all that is holy is now openly mocked and profaned.

Truly, these are the last days!

My Word has taught you, when you see these things, harken to Me, to My voice, and look up for your redemption draws nigh!

As great advancements are made by man in areas of science, medicine, and technology, the beast system becomes more acceptable and more desired, as the Creator's ways will be considered obsolete. I will force My ways on no one, so those choosing against Me are given over to their wills and desires. The outcome is absolute separation from Me for eternity. So be it.

It is imperative My set-apart ones, absolutely crucial now that you accelerate in all I have taught you. You have not been immune to the tremendous testings and trials. For some, I have allowed a deeper revelation of how far satan's plans have advanced, and how much more the darkness overcomes. Many are desperate, fatigued, and discouraged.

I say to you now- RISE UP! PROCLAIM MY WORD! PROCLAIM MY PROMISES over yourselves and your loved ones. Prophecy over your lives and that of your families. Declare that the victory is won!!

Never has there been a more important time to boldly proclaim My Word and with great power and authority. You are not victims! You are My sons and My daughters, My cherished ones, My jewels. Have I not said to you that no weapon formed against you shall prosper? The enemy only has access to your life if you have allowed him in.

Ensure in every moment that I am the Gatekeeper of your hearts. Total commitment on every level is the key to keeping your armor tightly fastened. Praise and worship, and unceasing prayer and fellowship with Me ensures your victory. Believe in all the promises My Word has given you, for in this, My Holy Word, you possess the most powerful weapon. Though the hordes of hell are coming against you, near you, they cannot come when it is My Robe of Righteousness dipped in My spilled blood that covers you.

In My blood, all is won, all is done. It is only for you to have the faith to claim this, walk in this, and then testify to

the world all this has been done for you.

Cry out and proclaim, cry out this moment and always!!

YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 5:20 King James Version (KJV)

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Luke 21:28

²⁸ And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

2 Thessalonians 1:8-9

In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

Deuteronomy 32:3

³ Because I will publish the name of the Lord: ascribe ye greatness unto our God.

Ezekiel 37:9-10

Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

John 10:3

³ To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out.

Romans 3:25-27

Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? of works? Nay: but by the law of faith.

Posted on Tuesday, March 28, 2017

PASSOVER MESSAGE- MANY THINGS ARE ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER

APRIL 11, 2017

Have you listened to all My instructions? Have you made yourselves ready? Is My blood covering you in all you say and do, for events come quickly now and the frequency of My words being fulfilled intensifies.



As I have spoken so many times before, judgment is here and justice will have its say. What has been set in motion will not be stopped. Men's hearts will fail them for what comes on the earth now.

You should have removed by now, anything that comes before Me in your life. This season requires it. Many things that are part of your everyday life are about to change forever. Review all things, and if wrong has been committed, rectify these things. Ask forgiveness where it is needed, and stay on the narrow path.

Be sure loved ones and those you care about know your love for them and have received My truth through you. Pray to be found worthy to escape all these things which are coming upon the earth.

Trust Me, no matter the cost. YAHUSHUA

2 Chronicles 35:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ So kill the passover, and sanctify yourselves, and prepare your brethren, that they may do according to the word of the Lord by the hand of Moses.

Joshua 7:13

¹³ Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow: for thus saith the Lord God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.

Hebrews 9:12

¹² Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

Ezekiel 12:28

²⁸ Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord God.

Isaiah 56:1

¹ Thus saith the Lord, Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

Jeremiah 5:22

²² Fear ye not me? saith the Lord: will ye not tremble at my presence, which have placed the sand for the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree, that it cannot pass it: and though the waves thereof toss themselves, yet can they not prevail; though they roar, yet can they not pass over it?

Luke 21:26

²⁶ Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

Ezekiel 6:8-10

Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have some that shall escape the sword among the nations, when ye shall be scattered through the countries. And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither they shall be carried captives, because I am broken with their whorish heart, which hath departed from me, and with their eyes, which go a whoring after their idols: and they shall lothe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations. And they shall know that I am the Lord, and that I have not said in vain that I would do this evil unto them.

Acts 8:22

²² Repent therefore of this thy wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine heart may be forgiven thee.

Psalm 86:5

⁵ For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

Matthew 7:14

¹⁴ Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Psalm 25:5

⁵ Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

Psalm 119:43

⁴³ And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

Luke 21:36

³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

Psalm 56:10-13

In God will I praise his word: in the Lord will I praise his word.

In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death: wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

Posted on Tuesday, April 11, 2017

WE ARE READY TO GIVE BIRTH

APRIL 23, 2017

You are in the fire here to be transformed, so that My heart and My perfect love are manifested in a dying and fallen realm. The birth pains come closer and closer now, as We are ready to give birth. You, My holy vessels, the sanctuaries of My Spirit are being prepared to receive My glory. My oil of anointing will fall upon you, igniting a passion and a desire in you, My people that will illuminate the earth like never before.

The labor has been difficult and painful and the contractions come yet even closer together now, as the darkness has intensified. Allow the fires of your tribulations to empty completely every effect of sin in your lives. As you remove the leaven in your lives, I, The King of Glory comes in.

Nothing you are facing is too difficult for Me. Pray intensely and with fervor. Boldly speak My Words with great faith and believe in My promises. My words will not return to Me void.

Embrace the tests, as I give you opportunities to overcome. I look at your responses along this journey, to see My own reflection, as your heart's desires and Mine are one.

Remember always, this is not your home. You are here for My purposes, so I may complete the good work I have begun in you. This life is but a vapor, a stepping stone in your walk of intimacy with Me, as I move you from glory to glory. Into eternity, we shall love in each other.



This dwelling place shall fall because it is not in harmony with its Creator, and I will renew this earth, so that I will once again be glorified here.

Take heart in that you keep My Kingdom perspective in your final moments here, so that this terrible evil will not distract you from the narrow way, or deceive you from hearing only your shepherd's counsel, as the fulfillment of all things comes to pass.

Have no fear. I have not forgotten you. On the contrary, you are My jewels, My precious treasures through which everything I have spoken will be fulfilled. This final stretch appears endless, but I assure you, there is an appointed time for Me to infuse you completely, and I will not delay in doing this that My Father has ordained for you. I give you My great peace and joy overflowing, as the birth is ready to take place. Have gladness in your hearts My loves.

You are loved by The King! YAHUSHUA

Zechariah 13:9 King James Version (KJV)

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Romans 12:2

² And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

2 Corinthians 3:18

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

John 3:2-3

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

Romans 8:21-23

Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

Matthew 25:24

Then he which had received the one talent came and said, Lord, I knew thee that thou art an hard man, reaping where thou hast not sown, and gathering where thou hast not strawed.

Exodus 29:7

⁷ Then shalt thou take the anointing oil, and pour it upon his head, and anoint him.

Job 11:14

¹⁴ If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles.

Jeremiah 32:27

²⁷ Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?

1 Thessalonians 3:10

¹⁰ Night and day praying exceedingly that we might see your face, and might perfect that which is lacking in your faith?

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

Acts 28:31

³¹ Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

Ephesians 3:12

¹² In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him.

Acts 4:29

²⁹ And now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

James 1:2-4

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

1 Peter 2:11-12

Dearly beloved, I beseech you as strangers and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly lusts, which war against the soul; Having your conversation honest among the Gentiles: that, whereas they speak against you as evildoers, they may by your good works, which they shall behold, glorify God in the day of visitation.

Philippians 1:6

⁶ Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

James 4:14

¹⁴ Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

Psalms 104:30

³⁰ Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

Deuteronomy 31:6

⁶ Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee

Psalms 94:18-19

When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

Deuteronomy 7:6

⁶ For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

John 14:27

²⁷ Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.



YOUR PRAYERS ARE THE MOST POWERFUL WEAPONS OF DESTRUCTION AGAINST THE ENEMY

MAY 4, 2017

On Friday, April 28, I was seeking Yahushua for answers about prayer. A close friend contacted me, telling me his mother had died suddenly, and he didn't know if she was saved. As we all have done at some point in our lives, we question how effectual our prayers are, especially for those who don't know the Lord prior to their passing. Directly after receiving communion, Father gave me a vision and has led me to share it, as it brings great consolation to all who may question the power of prayer, especially the prayers of the righteous.

Note: It is my understanding that I was shown this soul's experience in the moments just before physical death.

VISION:

I was in Father's courtroom, standing in the back, watching how Father God sees an unsaved soul and determines his or her eternal destiny. I saw a man, a lost soul, standing directly in front of Father with his head hung very low and his eyes closed. I understood that he instinctively knew that he was guilty as charged and had no defense, as his life of sin was directly before him. Satan the adversary was on the left with many demons to testify of the man's guilt, and the saints who had gone before were on the right to present the testimony of all the prayers of the saints that have ever been recorded to intercede for the lost. Although the evidence from the enemy was more than sufficient to convict the man, the prayers of the saints outweighed anything the enemy could present. Father's love for His people is beyond measure and takes precedent over anything the enemy will ever be able to offer against us.

Yahushua was on the man's right side, a distance away observing. He did not speak, but waited to see if the man would invite Him into his heart, so that He could intercede as the man's advocate, covering the man with His robe of righteousness and His shed blood. Father then allowed me to understand that in His infinite mercy, and because the hearts of His chosen are One with Him, He would allow this man to choose at the last instant, His Son, Yahushua, although the man had not previously confessed Him as his Lord and Savior.

VISION ENDS.

Then Father speaks:

I wish My people to know daughter, tell them. There is no greater commandment than to love one another. As One heart in Me, you are charged to assist Me in saving souls, for I came to seek and save the lost. You are My priests and it is in your hands to walk in the fullness of all you were purposed for. There is no greater joy for My Father than to bring My lost sheep home. I have commanded you to pray for those who are hardened to Me. Pray for those in deception, and therefore despair. Pray for those the enemy steals, that their spiritual eyes and ears may be opened to the relationship I have for them.

Come before Me in holiness and purity daily, confessing your sins and asking for forgiveness. Your temples, My vessels, must be free of willful sin for Me to answer your petitions. Intercede on behalf of all who walk in darkness, for I wish that not one would perish. Do not underestimate the power of your prayers when your hearts are in unity with Me. I have given you all power, authority and dominion over the enemy and you must exercise your authority. What you loose on earth is loosed in Heaven and what you bind here is bound also in My Kingdom. Boldly come before My Throne of grace and expect great things. Trust in the promises I have

given you in My Word. Pray without ceasing. Fast and travail with great love and concern for the salvation of all who were created by Me. Plead My Blood constantly, for in this, the victory is already won. Proclaim verbally My truths and satan will flee.

It is time for My church to walk in the fulness of the power and authority given to her by My life's sacrifice. So as you are seeing the manifestation of evil upon evil in the earth, allow this to be your war-cry, and passionately present your petitions to Me as each and every utterance, with My love in your heart and My glorification being the motive, has great value in My Kingdom.

I have spoken these words to you previously-- as the dark grows darker, My Bride rises higher.

Believe! Believe My power in and through you is a weapon of great destruction to the enemy's camp. Very soon you will see the importance of what I am speaking.

YAHUSHUA

John 13:34 King James Version (KJV)

³⁴ A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

Luke 19:10

¹⁰ For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

1 Peter 2:5-9

Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ. Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded. Unto you therefore which believe he is precious: but unto them which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner, And a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient: whereunto also they were appointed. But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Luke 15:3-7

And he spake this parable unto them, saying, What man of you, having an hundred sheep, if he lose one of them, doth not leave the ninety and nine in the wilderness, and go after that which is lost, until he find it? ⁵ And when he hath found it, he layeth it on his shoulders, rejoicing. And when he cometh home, he calleth together his friends and neighbours, saying unto them, Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost. I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentance.

Corinthians 4:3-4

But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them.

Acts 26:18

¹⁸ To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.

1 Timothy 2:1-6

I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth. ⁵ For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; ⁶ Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

**2 Peter 3:9**

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

1 John 5:14

¹⁴ And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us:

2 Timothy 2:25-26

In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Matthew 11:12

¹² And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

Jude 23

²³ And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh.

Hebrews 7:25

²⁵ Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

James 5:16b

¹⁶ The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

Ephesians 6:18

¹⁸ Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

Psalms 66:18

If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me:

Matthew 16:19

And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

Hebrews 4:16

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Joel 2:12-13

Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Proverbs 16:2

² All the ways of a man are clean in his own eyes; but the Lord weigheth the spirits.

Psalm 86:12

¹² I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Posted on Thursday, May 04, 2017

THE DAYS OF REVELATION ARE BEGUN

MAY 21, 2017

Message received May 19, 2017

My daughter, write these words. It is out of My great love and mercy that I speak from My heart of the things to come. Hide yourselves, if only for a moment, as My anger is kindled and My indignation shall pass. Come deeply into the deepest chambers, the center of My heart, the Holy of Holies, for it is here that you will find safety, peace, and rest while I do what I must do.

My Spirit and My protection cover all who have consecrated themselves to Me. No evil will befall you, and under My wing you shall dwell. Perfect peace amidst the darkness shall be yours. Call upon My holy angels to come to you and your loved ones, and I will hear you. There is no greater love than Mine, and My people will know that their King is strong and mighty in battle and has made the earth His footstool.

Terror will reign as the days grow darker, the events coming quickly now My loves, but you who seek refuge in Me, your High Tower will dwell in My insulated wall of fire. Prepare your hearts and your spirits for I am manifesting in such a way that has never been seen before.

By now, I have made Myself very, very clear through all those vessels through which I have spoken. The distinction has been made, and those who have chosen to live with one foot in the world and one in the Kingdom will find themselves left to endure the consequences of their choices. Light and dark cannot dwell together; therefore, all that is not pure and righteous and holy will I turn Mine eyes from.

There will be a chain of events that will come upon the earth suddenly, and sadly, far too many have not prepared or listened to My counsel. Most dwell in a reality so far from the truth that the illusion is their reality, and the great deception will catch them like a snare. The majority of those who call themselves Mine, even have slid into the comfortably numb realm, where their padded walls of false security protect them from My truth. These will fall the hardest when I strip and I tear these walls down and expose their nakedness and their shame. I am the discerner of men's hearts and see many are tainted and impure.

Here is wisdom-- the soul is destroyed from within, as is this land and her people. Roots of bitterness and gall have taken the place of love and purity. Evil roots have grown evil trees and the fruit of this land is rotten. Therefore, hear Me speak. I am come to purge the filth and burn all that is not of Me. Woe to those who will now find themselves outside of My covering. They will awaken to realize that they had been warned. I will leave evidence of all I have spoken in My chosen ones, The King's voice proclaimed in one accord across the earth, and all men will know I AM God, as the days of Revelation are begun.



Who is worthy to read the scrolls and to come as Judge and Ruler of all? Only One and My name is YAHUSHUA!!!

Let every knee bow down and every tongue confess that I am Lord of all - Elohim, El Olam, Jehovah, El Eloah, Adonai, Yahweh Sabaoth, El Elyon, El Gibhor.

Isaiah 26:20-21 King James Version (KJV)

Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast. For, behold, the Lord cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

Psalm 91

¹He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

²I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; ⁶Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Psalm 24:8

⁸Who is this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

Isaiah 66:1

¹Thus saith the Lord, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

Matthew 6:24

²⁴No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

2 Corinthians 6:14

¹⁴Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

Luke 21:34

³⁴And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.

Jeremiah 5:26

²⁶For among my people are found wicked men: they lay wait, as he that setteth snares; they set a trap, they catch

men.

Isaiah 47:3

³ Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.

Jeremiah 13:26

²⁶ Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy face, that thy shame may appear.

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Matthew 7:18

¹⁸ A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

Luke 3:9

⁹ And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: every tree therefore which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

Acts 8:23

²³ For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the bond of iniquity.

Lamentations 3:19-20

Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall. My soul hath them still in remembrance, and is humbled in me.

Revelation 5:4-5

And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon. And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

Romans 14:11

¹¹ For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

Philippians 2:10-11

That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

NAME OF GOD

Elohim-Hebrew name for God El Olam-Everlasting God Jehovah-The Lord

El Eloah-The Almighty Adonai-Lord/Master

Yaweh Sabaoth-Lord of Hosts El Elyon-The Most High

El Gibhor-Mighty Warrior God

Posted on Sunday, May 21, 2017



PREPARE TO MEET YOUR BRIDEGROOM

JUNE 13, 2017

You near the final stage of this journey into intimacy with your Father. Many ask, how much longer until our union. Hear Me this day. Your mikvah is coming to an end, and I am doing the final work in you, My emptied vessels, so My glory can pour forth in you and through you. I have stripped you and I have tested you by fire. You are in the final molding that is specifically tailored for your individual purpose in Me. Anticipate My holy fire to completely infuse you, for as I have promised, so will I do this that I have spoken! The fear of the only Living God will be seen through My Bride, and I will perform many miracles, signs and wonders through you.

Then, I will come for you!!

Prepare to meet your Bridegroom for surely your spirits know the nearness of My return.

YAHUSHUA YOUR BRIDEGROOM

** In the above mentioned word 'mikvah', Father is referring to the purification/cleansing that takes place before the wedding of the Bride and Groom in the Jewish tradition.

1 Corinthians 12:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.

2 Corinthians 7:1

¹ Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

Romans 8:13-14

For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live. For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

Matthew 3:11

¹¹ I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

Zechariah 13:9

And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Isaiah 48:10

Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

1 Peter 1:7

⁷ That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

1 Thessalonians 4:7-8

For God hath not called us unto uncleanness, but unto holiness.

He therefore that despiseth, despiseth not man, but God, who hath also given unto us his holy Spirit.

1 John 3:3

³ And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

Acts 14:3

³ Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

2 Corinthians 12:12

¹² Truly the signs of an apostle were wrought among you in all patience, in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds.

Isaiah 61:10-11

I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

Posted on Tuesday, June 13, 2017

VISION OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE BRIDE

JUNE 24, 2017

On the night of June 24 after communion during prayer, I was shown a vision.

I was at the Throne before Yahushua, along with all the members of the Bride world-wide. We were face down and on our knees in adoration and humility, dressed for battle and spiritually armed. In the Spirit, there was a call sent forth by Yahushua, a spiritual shofar or trumpet call that went forth, drawing us collectively to attention before Him. Yahushua was in full white, gold and red battle attire, holding a scepter and with a glorious crown. He is King of kings! He was very powerful and mighty in His appearance. He was stoic and quite serious. It seemed several minutes of 'our time' went by while we were in His soaking presence.

He then spoke to us together "BELOVED RISE". In one motion, the Bride as a whole stood before Him. There were people of every race, age, walk of life, and culture that we know here on earth. He spoke again to us. "There is no more time. Your journeys as you have known them are coming to an end. All will be fulfilled. For most of you, the paths you have walked have been extremely difficult. You are My chosen because you have prevailed through it all, holding fast to My promises, trusting Me and praying for continued faith to move forward. I understand all you have been through, but I know your hearts. I chose you and I love you. I know each heart, and I know you love Me. They hated Me much more than they hate you. They persecuted Me more than you have been persecuted. You are presented here to fulfil your final tasks."

While He was speaking, I was shown in the spirit all at once, each person's obstacles, distractions, stumbling blocks, attacks of the enemy, betrayals, etc..., the tests and trials of refining for each one; everything that took place over the course of each one's life. I saw the dark cloud of the enemy and how hard he had worked to keep each chosen one from their purpose, from the relationship that Father had created intimately for each one. I saw the discouragement, resistance, doubt, fear, hopelessness at times, frustration, and weakness as each one continued on the path to holiness for His name's sake; following the extremely narrow but lighted path towards Yahushua, eyes always focused on our Savior. I saw all those who had persevered even when curses and spells



had been prayed against them. Although the darkness around and coming at each one was intense to say the least, the path was protected and impenetrable for those who chose to walk on it. A pinpoint of light it seemed amongst such gross darkness.

Yahushua then paused again for some time before He spoke again. "All you who are the forgotten, the lowly, the outcast, the homeless, the poor, those that this world threw away, those who were nobody on the earth-- COME FORWARD." There was a small group that was suddenly directly in front of Yahushua. "This world may not have cared of your existence, of who you are and may have forgotten you, but you will never be forgotten here. Well done My faithful ones, welcome home." This small group turned around towards the rest of us, because they are the humblest of all, not wanting to leave until they knew their tasks were complete, because their hearts are to serve, but Yahushua told them to turn back around. He said to them, "No, you will not be going back, you're coming home, your work is done." As we all watched, the windows of Heaven opened and we could all see for a brief moment into the Heavens and its glory, as He took them home for eternity. "Now, there is no time. Turn around." We all turned around toward the earth, and it was burning and it was dark, and it was so demonic, people killing people everywhere, complete horror. He spoke. "I am the Lord of the Harvest. We have more work to do. Are you with Me?" We all turned back around, all immovable and steadfast, eyes fixed on Him. "Behold My Glory!!" And a blanket came down, the Glory of God, like an iridescent bluish veil over the entire body, and it merged the body of the Bride into One Spirit, His Spirit. We were suddenly, completely and instantly transformed from the top of our heads to our feet, glowing with His brightness, and as the Word says, "we shall be like Him".

"It's time. Help Me save them. Help Me bring them home."

He made me to know instantly that we had only a very, very brief 'window of time' as we know it to complete the harvest after we are transformed, before He brought us home as well.

Please, go to Yahushua directly with this vision and allow Him to instruct you personally. You will receive your counsel and He will personally impart to you all that you need. This is His promise.

HALLELUJAH TO THE THE LORD OF THE HARVEST, THE ALMIGHTY KING, REDEEMER OF THE WORLD!!!!

Posted on Saturday, June 24, 2017

WAKE UP BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE AND YOU ARE SWEEP AWAY BY FALSE SPIRITS OF THE ANTICHRIST

JULY 4, 2017

My children seek not to hear words that tickle your ears and see things delightful to your senses. Do not be quick to open doors to spirits that are not of Me through your technology and the modern culture you reside in. The enemy has been very cunning in that as you have advanced in culture, science, technology, etc., he has also manipulated these things to use for his own purposes. You must learn to be harmless as doves, yet wise as

serpents.

You are seeing the fulfillment of My Holy Word, as they are crying come here, go there, for in doing this you will find Messiah. I tell you... These are lies!! False doctrines and lying signs and wonders are manifesting everywhere just as My Word has warned. These things are happening now, they are upon you. And yet, the greatest deception of all time planned by the serpent has not yet been revealed. But already many of My own are falling away in great numbers, lured by the soul and the senses and not My Spirit.

I have warned you to know Me, Your Shepherd and My Voice which is discerned in My Word, as I Am The Word!

But, in your lack of discipline to take the necessary steps to know Me as I Am, you have sought familiar and deceiving spirits to give you what you long for, to fill the void in your hearts, even though My truth states that only I can fulfill you!

In My great love for you, I have warned you in My mercy to ask to know Me and My heart. Where do you find My instructions to seek after an experience or chase after those claiming manifestations and wonders in order to find Me?

I AM the Word I AM Life

I AM the Manna upon which you must feed I AM the Bread of Life

If you are feeding upon those things that are mixing spirits with My Truth, you will only be led to destruction. It is through your obedience in the sufferings of this life that you will find Me. Does My Word not teach this? Yet, wolves in sheep's clothing proclaim a better way to finding Me. They encourage you to seek truth elsewhere, all based in experience and emotion, your soul nature, rather than teaching you that you will know Me by My Spirit. Spirit speaks to spirit, and scripture will always confirm and reveal more scripture. This is why I gave you My Word for instruction and wise counsel.

From the very beginning, Lucifer created his plan to counterfeit all that I Am and to deceive men into believing they could be wise, as I Am Wisdom. The fallen ones brought knowledge that was forbidden for men to have, and therefore, corruption entered My creation.

It would benefit you to have an understanding of how such deception was introduced by these enemies of My Kingdom, as they imparted hidden knowledge into all areas of your lives, such as medicine, science, plants and herbs, and their healings used in their sorceries, technology and advancements on a molecular level as well. Their schemes and their motives have been evil from the beginning. Now they have evolved your way of thinking, so that much of how you operate is accepted and embraced. This was the foundation laid to then introduce a 'new way,' an awakening of the inner man as they call it, to find your 'higher selves' and your higher purposes and destinies.

No longer is My Word and your private communion with Me enough. You are instructed to 'transcend this dimension' through means not ordained by Me. There are gateways and that have opened, but My people, not all is good, not all is of Me! Not all is profitable to you and will edify you, as only My pure Spirit and Truth will.

The beast system strives to mimic unity and oneness by proposing peace through merging all religions, doctrines, and beliefs systems into one, BUT this is a lie! They will do this using the terrible propaganda and wicked lies that have been perpetrated throughout your entire history. These anti-christ spirits have been laying their false truths and strategizing for this time of now, so when they deliver their biggest deception, sadly, most



of those who profess Me will not know My Spirit from My counterfeit.

It is easy to recognize the obvious enemy, the one who is not disguised as light, who openly mocks and denies Me. But do you now recognize what has infiltrated literally every aspect of your lives and is disguised as being of Me? Do you know Me through My Word well enough to see how millions are now being 'caught up' in a wave of experiences and super-natural manifestations that do not bear witness of your Lord and Master, Yahushua Ha Mashiach crucified?

Where is the reverence to a Holy and Righteous God in these groups and gatherings? Where is holiness, godliness and repentance preached? Where is humility and forsaking all and contriteness something to be embraced? Where is poverty spoken of as those close to My Heart, rather than prosperity and elevation? Do you even hear My name spoken of and glorified? Or, do you hear, "I felt this, I saw that, I had this happen." Count how many times My name is mentioned, then how many times those professing to know Me refer to self. The truth will become apparent. Do I not teach that I will come to all that seek Me? So, why do you look for Me through another?

Mortify your flesh and your senses before it is too late!! Yes, this is My admonishment to you who are involved in these practices, for I would rather have My day of reckoning with you now, in order for you to know truth and repent, than to have you lured away from Me into this false illusion of Me and be caught in the snare the enemy has set for you. I wish you to cease your involvement with sorceries and witchcraft and the seduction of the familiar spirits NOW! Many of you need to awaken to this and repent of this, for this is idolatry, and I hate idolatry and the implications there of.

The time is completely passed for Me to speak words of comfort when it comes to these things My children. Do not be deceived and do not be fooled! Do not be ignorant as to the times you are in beloved. Know what it is that you allow into your homes, your eyes, your ears. Know what it is that you have chosen to become a part of. This is your responsibility, and you will be held accountable. If your leaders, pastors, teachers are speaking words that do not completely line up with My Word, divorce yourselves! You cannot blindly follow practices and teachings that are not Mine, and then expect Me to endorse them.

Test every spirit! This means that spirit must profess Me crucified, My shed blood for the redemption of sins, My resurrection as being the only one that offers entrance into My Father's Kingdom through My sacrifice and atonement for all sins. That spirit must proclaim that I alone AM Lord, Yahushua Ha Mashiach. There is no other way unto The Father but through Me!

You are in incredibly dangerous times children, and I do not wish that any of you is caught unaware. Heed those words. They are confirmed in scripture. You must know your enemy in order to understand the various ways he will lure you away. Study to show yourselves approved! It is only then that you will truly have truth within your hearts, and be prepared to stand for I tell you time is over.

I come now as The Judge with My Holy Fire and will punish the inhabitants of the earth who walk in unrighteousness and willful sin. I implore you, pay very close attention to what has been spoken here. There is much to gain, but also, much to lose.

Yahushua Ha Mashiach

Timothy 4:1-2 King James Version (KJV)

¹Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

1 Timothy 4:16

¹⁶ Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself, and them that hear thee.

1 Timothy 6:3-6,11

If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness; He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings, Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself. But godliness with contentment is great gain.

¹¹ But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

2 Timothy 2:15-16

Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth. But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness

2 Timothy 3:12-17

Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived. But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them; And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: That the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works.

2 Timothy 4:2-4

Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long suffering and doctrine. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

Matthew 10:16

¹⁶ Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves

Luke 17:23-26

And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them. For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one part under heaven, shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also the Son of man be in his day. But first must he suffer many things, and be rejected of this generation. And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

Matthew 24:23-26

Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. ²⁵ Behold, I have told you before. ²⁶ Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

1 Thessalonians 1:6

⁶ And ye became followers of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much affliction, with joy of the Holy Ghost.

1 Thessalonians 3:4

⁴ For verily, when we were with you, we told you before that we should suffer tribulation; even as it came to pass, and ye know.



1 Thessalonians 4:4

⁴ That every one of you should know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour;

2 Thessalonians 1:4-5,8-10

So that we ourselves glory in you in the churches of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that ye endure: Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer: In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:

Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power; When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-12

Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

2 Peter 2:1-3

¹But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of. And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

John 10:5,27

⁵ And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers.

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me

John 1:1

¹In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Deuteronomy 18:10-12

There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch. Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. ¹² For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: and because of these abominations the Lord thy God doth drive them out from before thee

2 Kings 21:6

⁶ And he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards: he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.

2 Chronicles 33:6

⁶ And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.

Leviticus 19:31

³¹ Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.

Leviticus 20:6,27

⁶ And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.

²⁷ A man also or woman that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones: their blood shall be upon them.

**Isaiah 8:19**

¹⁹ And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

Isaiah 29:4

⁴ And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.

1 Samuel 28:8

⁸ And Saul disguised himself, and put on other raiment, and he went, and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, I pray thee, divine unto me by the familiar spirit, and bring me him up, whom I shall name unto thee.

Acts 16:16

¹⁶ And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying:

Hebrews 5:8-9

⁸ Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered; ⁹ And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal salvation unto all them that obey him;

Matthew 7:15

¹⁵ Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves

Romans 8:14

¹⁴ For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

1 Corinthians 2:13

¹³ Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

John 16:13

¹³ Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

John 3:6-8

That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

2 Timothy 2:13

If we believe not, yet he abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself.

Proverbs 8:14

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

2 Corinthians 11:14

¹⁴ And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

Genesis 6:1-7

¹And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and

beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

1 Corinthians 6:12

¹² All things are lawful unto me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but I will not be brought under the power of any.

1 Corinthians 10:23

²³ All things are lawful for me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but all things edify not.

1 John 4:3

³ And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

1 Corinthians 1:23a

²³ But we preach Christ crucified,

1 Peter 1:14-16

As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation; Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

Psalms 34:18

¹⁸ The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Jeremiah 33:3

³ Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.

Exodus 34:14

¹⁴ For thou shalt worship no other god: for the Lord, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God:

Titus 2:12-13

Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

Romans 8:13

¹³ For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

Proverbs 22:25

²⁵ Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare to thy soul.

2 Timothy 2:26

²⁶ And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will

Micah 3:7

⁷ Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners confounded: yea, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God.

Jeremiah 1:16

¹⁶ And I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, who have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands.

Acts 17:30-31

And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men everywhere to repent: Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.

Romans 14:12

¹² So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

**James 3:1**

¹My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

2 Timothy 2:15

¹⁵ Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.

2 Peter 3:7-10

But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

For more information concerning the forbidden knowledge the fallen angels gave to mankind, please refer to the book of Enoch

Posted on Tuesday, July 04, 2017

MY ARM OF PROTECTION IS NOW LIFTING - THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS

JULY 8, 2017

Listen to the voice of your wise Counsellor My loves. Incline your ears to hear what My Spirit speaks to you. Come boldly to My Throne of grace with all praise, and giving Me the honor due Me. Make your hearts' desires and petitions known to Me as I hear each and every one of them. I am watching you closely, and I will never let you out of My sight.

My arm of protection is now lifting. This is what you are experiencing now in your spirits. As I draw away from a wicked people that do not choose to walk in My ways, the earth grows darker still. Should I suddenly and instantly withdraw My hand, none would survive, but I am doing what I must do quickly as this is the appointed time for judgment. I have been preparing you for this time. Heed My counsel.

There is nothing more important now than this. I will always provide My wisdom for those seeking Me and walking in obedience. See that you do not succumb to the spirits of anxiety, weariness, hopelessness and despair.

As the earth plunges deeper into darkness and chaos ensues, you will sense this more and more in your spirits. Be not dismayed Beloved as I spoke of all of this beforehand, in order that you would not be shaken. The darkness brings with it a lower and lower frequency which could never resonate with those who carry My light. Light and dark cannot dwell in the same place at the same time. Therefore, as the frequency of the earth plunges, My children must rise higher and higher, further and further removed from its far-reaching grip. A

shakedown is occurring, as you are literally being torn from this realm, transforming you into vessels through which My glory, light, and love shall pour through. This is the agitation and restlessness you are experiencing. Fear not My children, as I must do this, as My own must be completely separated from everything in its fallen nature and be perfectly aligned with all that is holy, righteous and pure. Go back and read all I have taught you regarding what is happening now. I have not left you without instruction.

Come to Me in the inner chamber, the Holy of Holies, enter fully in and be consumed. You must do this now! I have begun the shaking and unless you remain grounded, you will become distressed at what I am doing and you will operate out of fear. This cannot be, as I have shown you a better way-- My way. I have promised you My peace which transcends all understanding. My way is sure and you will remain calm amidst the chaos so others will be led to Me. Come to Me now and drink deeply as My well never runs dry. My Manna will nourish you and sustain you. Lean not to your own understanding as you see all prophesied things commencing, but in all your ways acknowledge Me and I will direct your paths. Take hold of My hands, look into My eyes of love for you and align your spirits with the heavenlies and My Kingdom. In doing this, fear will not overtake you and you will not be taken unaware.

Remember, this reality is illusory. Your true reality and home is in the Spirit of your Father and Creator. All is passing away and only My Kingdom will remain.

Take great care and diligence in doing all that is required to remove yourselves from the distractions and troubles of this life. Tune out ALL that is not of Me. Let go of all that has held you captive in this world and in the secret, quiet place, you will find Me. I am the voice which is your Great Shepherd, drawing you away now, so that you may abide under the shadow of My wings while I do what I must do.

Come away quickly now My sons and My daughters, come to Me quickly!

YAHUSHUA - YOUR SOON RETURNING BRIDEGROOM

Isaiah 55:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

Proverbs 4:20

²⁰ My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings.

Hebrews 4:16

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Proverbs 18:10

¹⁰ The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

Deuteronomy 33:27

²⁷ The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them.

Numbers 14:9

⁹ Only rebel not ye against the Lord, neither fear ye the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defence is departed from them, and the Lord is with us: fear them not.

**Isaiah 5:5**

⁵ And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; and break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down:

James 1:5

⁵ If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

Psalm 16:8

⁸ I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

Hebrews 10:16-20

This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

Psalm 91:1-2

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

1 John 4:18

¹⁸ There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

2 Timothy 1:7

⁷ For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind

Deuteronomy 8:3

³ And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live.

Posted on Saturday, July 08, 2017

TAKE UP THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT, FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT!

July 9, 2017

People of God, it's time to take action and proclaim truth and Father's promises over your lives and the lives of your loved ones. We are not victims, we are victorious because of Yahushua's sacrifice! Post these scriptures everywhere, speak them verbally, believe in the truth of the spoken Word. The Word of God is LIFE. Do not back down from the enemy. Be strong and courageous in Him.

Deuteronomy 3:22 King James Version (KJV)

²² Ye shall not fear them: for the Lord your God he shall fight for you.

Deuteronomy 28:7

⁷ The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

Joshua 1:9

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Joshua 23:10

One man of you shall chase a thousand: for the Lord your God, he it is that fighteth for you, as he hath promised you.

2 Chronicles 20:15

¹⁵ And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the Lord unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

Psalms 18:39

³⁹ For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

Psalms 44:5

⁵ Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

Psalms 91:1-4

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

Zechariah 4:6

⁶ Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the Lord unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.

Matthew 16:18

¹⁸ And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Matthew 18:18-19

Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

John 8:32

³² And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they



might have it more abundantly.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Romans 8:31

³¹ What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?

Romans 8:37-39

³⁷ Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. ³⁸ For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, ³⁹ Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

1 Corinthians 15:57

⁵⁷ But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Corinthians 10:3-5

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

Ephesians 6:11-17

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Colossians 1:13-14

Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

Thessalonians 3:3

But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil.

1 Timothy 6:12

¹² Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses.

1 Peter 5:8-9

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

1 John 3:8

⁸ He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

1 John 4:4

⁴ Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Posted on Sunday, July 09, 2017

I AM THE GOD OF SUFFICIENCY

JULY 19, 2017

Dear friends in Father,

As we draw closer every day to the fulfillment of all things spoken of in God's word, it is more important than ever to remember the battle is not ours, we must put on the armor of God, and we must remember the promises given to us; that we will always have what we need, and in Father there is no lack when we walk according to His commandments. I am led to post these scriptures to print and recite in order to declare our inheritance as the sons and daughters of the most High God!

Shalom, Julie

Genesis 3:21 King James Version (KJV)

²¹ Unto Adam also and to his wife did the Lord God make coats of skins, and clothed them.

Genesis 9:3

³ Every moving thing that liveth shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.

Deuteronomy 29:5

⁵ And I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes are not waxen old upon you, and thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot.

Job 38:41

⁴¹ Who provideth for the raven his food? when his young ones cry unto God, they wander for lack of meat.

1 Chronicles 29:16

¹⁶ O Lord our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee an house for thine holy name cometh of thine hand, and is all thine own.

Psalms 23:1

¹ The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

Psalms 34:10

¹⁰ The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

Psalms 37:25

²⁵ I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

Psalms 81:10

I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

**Psalm 84:11**

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

Malachi 3:10

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

Matthew 6:26-33

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Matthew 7:11

¹¹ If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Matthew 21:22

²² And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.

Luke 6:38

³⁸ Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be measured to you again.

Luke 12:24

²⁴ Consider the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap; which neither have storehouse nor barn; and God feedeth them: how much more are ye better than the fowls?

John 14:13-14

And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

John 15:7,16

⁷ If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

¹⁶ Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

John 16:23-24

And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you. Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.

Romans 8:32

³² He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things?

2 Corinthians 9:8-11

And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work: (As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad; he hath given to the poor: his righteousness remaineth forever. Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in everything to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God.

Ephesians 3:20

²⁰ Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us,

Philippians 4:19

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

Hebrews 4:16

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Hebrews 11:6

⁶ But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

Hebrews 13:5

⁵ Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

Peter 1:3

According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:

1 John 3:22

²² And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.

1 John 5:14-15

And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him.

Posted on Wednesday, July 19, 2017

PRAYER TO DECREE BLESSINGS OVER EVERY AREA OF OUR LIVES

JULY 19, 2017

We pray dear Father in Heaven:

Please grant us a spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of your love, so that we can love and worship you and love others. Help us to grow in Your grace by our faith in You, and that everything we do will be by the grace of our Father.



Please fill us with the power of Your Holy Spirit, and activate in us the gifts of the Spirit, and shift the spiritual atmosphere around us, covering us with Your holy presence, wherever we go. Help us to know who we are in You, that we are the righteousness of God in Yahushua, that You are holy and we are called as your children to reign in this life.

Transform us from glory to glory into Your image and the character of Your Son Yahushua, growing us and demonstrating Yourself through the fruits of the Spirit we exhibit. Please help us to be always Kingdom minded and Kingdom hearted, advancing Your Kingdom here, fulfilling the Great Commission with signs and wonders as Your Word teaches.

We pray that You would heal all of us and our loved ones, who need healing in any area of our lives, and we would walk in complete wholeness, physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually.

Please bless our relationships beginning with our families, and we pray that our entire household be saved. We ask for your blessings on our marriages, our children, grandchildren, friendships with believers and your blessings in our workplaces.

Father, bless our finances, that you will give us the power to gain wealth and that You would prosper us with the purpose of being generous with our finances, and please be the head of our ministries, no matter what purpose You have called us to in this life.

We pray Father to be led by Your Holy Spirit and Your Word, that You will give us Your wisdom and that we would know Your will and Your ways. We pray that we will fulfill our prophetic destiny and you will be glorified in every aspect of our lives.

Amen and amen!

Ephesians 1:17 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁷ That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:

1 John 4:19

¹⁹ We love him, because he first loved us.

2 Peter 3:18

¹⁸ But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen.

Acts 20:24

²⁴ But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

Acts 1:8

⁸ But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

2 Corinthians 5:17

¹⁷ Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

1 John 3:1

Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore

the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not.

Corinthians 3:18

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Romans 8:29

²⁹ For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

Matthew 28:18-20

And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Matthew 6:33

³³ But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

Mark 16:17

¹⁷ And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

3 John 2

² Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.

Acts 16:31

³¹ And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house.

Deuteronomy 28:11

¹¹ And the Lord shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, in the land which the Lordswore unto thy fathers to give thee.

Deuteronomy 28:13

¹³ And the Lord shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the Lord thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:

Deuteronomy 8:18

¹⁸ But thou shalt remember the Lord thy God: for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant which he swore unto thy fathers, as it is this day.

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:



YOU ARE MARKED AND SOME OF YOU WILL BE TOLD TO LEAVE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW IN AN INSTANT

JULY 24, 2017

Speak daughter of Zion, speak the words I have put upon your heart with boldness and with courage, for with great mercy, I continue to warn, and out of My great love.

You have entered a season unlike any other. You have been marked. Those of you who walk with Me are marked by Me, sealed, protected and ensured your home with Me for eternity, but your adversary also has marked you. He watches and he plots. He too has marked those who have given their obedience to Me and surrendered all. Although your destiny will always be in Me, he has marked you for your destruction and will stop at nothing to see this come to fruition.

You have entered a time when you will be publicly interrogated, questioned, dragged from your homes, affronted in every way. There is a day rapidly approaching and is already here, when you will be publicly humiliated for My name's sake. Everything will be stripped from you. Many of you will watch your loved ones killed before you, all in an effort to attempt to make you deny My name. I do not tell you this to stir you to fear, for I am not a God of fear. I have given you a sound mind and everything I do and say is done in love. You will be hated and persecuted; many are already experiencing this now, because of your belief in Me. There are many evil powers that watch all that you say and do, everything is measured and monitored and recorded and all of it will be used against you.

But you must know, this is the hour of trial that I have been preparing all of you for. You knew these days were coming. I have poured out My Spirit upon My people so you would have My wisdom and My counsel and your steps would be orderly. You must not fear what is coming, what is here. You must stand. The standard has been raised, My Banner is over you. You are surrounded on all sides, hedged in above and below. No weapon formed against you shall prosper. And one day, every knee will bow, and every tongue confess when I show them who I AM. But first, the great hour of trial.

Some know already where your place is to be, your positions, and how you will be serving Me in the days to come. And to some, it is yet to be revealed, and I will do so very shortly, so listen very closely for My instructions and My counsel, for you shall have it. Many of you will be asked to leave your homes in an instant, so you must not hesitate. My angels guide you and My Spirit goes before you always. My light illuminates your path. Your spirits will know that your Shepherd speaks. Obey at all costs. Leave behind what you are told to leave behind. Do not look back. It comes quickly children.

You will soon be banned from publicly expressing your beliefs in Me or ever mentioning My name. You will be mocked and you will be forced to accept the beast system in order to continue to buy, sell or work. This you must not do! Urge your family members to pay attention to these words, so that they do not believe the lie. The ultimate betrayal has been planned against you, and many, many will be deceived because they have not heeded My warnings.

There is only one truth. You either desire truth, or you do not. There is only One Way. I am the Way, the Truth, and the Light. No one will come to My Father except that they have known Me. The distractions are ever

increasing around you. The enemy is very subtle and seductive in the ways that he keeps you from listening to Me and being intimate with Me. As I said, he watches you. He knows your weaknesses and he waits. I have given you the tools and I have given you My power and authority to tread on all manner of evil things. Do it! Do this children! In this you will overcome. Whether I require your life in the physical or whether I carry you through from glory to glory into My Kingdom is irrelevant to you. Your heart condition in every moment is what is most important, your heart motives, the love you show others, living the crucified life that is My way, but showing the glorified life that is the truth for all mankind.

Be prepared to be called out. Be prepared to testify of who I am, for the spirit of prophecy is the testimony of Me and what I have done, and the way that has been made for all men that believe. Be prepared to take a stand whether you are called out publicly or whether I have you positioned elsewhere. My instructions remain the same. Be bold, remain steadfast and be of good courage, never wavering, for you are not forsaken and I will not leave you. For many, it will cost you everything.. for many, it already has. It matters not if this life is lost, if your soul gains Me for eternity.

Prepare.. It is here..

I AM HERE YAHUSHUA

message also available on [youtube at this link](#)

2 Corinthians 1:21-22 King James Version (KJV)

Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Zechariah 11:4

⁴ Thus saith the Lord my God; Feed the flock of the slaughter; (NKJ reads "marked for slaughter")

Matthew 5:11

¹¹ Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Matthew 10:17-18

But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to the councils, and they will scourge you in their synagogues; And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles.

Matthew 10:22

²² And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Matthew 24:9

⁹ Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

Philippians 1:28-30

And in nothing terrified by your adversaries: which is to them an evident token of perdition, but to you of salvation, and that of God. For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake; Having the same conflict which ye saw in me, and now hear to be in me.

1 Peter 2:19-21

For this is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure grief, suffering wrongfully. For what glory is it, if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye shall take it patiently? but if, when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God. For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

**Revelation 2:10**

¹⁰ Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

2 Timothy 1:7

⁷ For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

Luke 14:25-27

²⁵ And there went great multitudes with him: and he turned, and said unto them, ²⁶ If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple. ²⁷ And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, cannot be my disciple.

Joshua 1:9

⁹ Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Psalm 23:4

⁴ Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Psalm 27:1

¹ The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

Psalm 118:6

⁶ The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

Psalm 37:32

³² The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him

1 Peter 5:8

⁸ Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Proverbs 4:23

²³ Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Matthew 10:32

³² Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

1 Peter 3:15

¹⁵ But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear:

2 Timothy 1:8

⁸ Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God;

Revelation 19:10

¹⁰ And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy

brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

Romans 14:7

⁷ For none of us liveth to himself, and no man dieth to himself.

Posted on Monday, July 24, 2017

ARE YOU PREPARED FOR THE MOMENT WHEN EVERYTHING SUDDENLY CHANGES?

AUGUST 12, 2017

In the early morning hours of August 7, 2017, I had a dream, or night vision as I call these prophetic experiences. Father allowed me to be 'inside' a lukewarm person going about her life as usual until the moment when everything changed. This person was then suddenly re-located and stripped of everything familiar and comfortable.

I was in a car approaching a very busy intersection with four-way traffic, when out of nowhere, a truck started speeding straight towards me out of control. At the same time, I felt the ground move like a wave, and realized just after it had struck that it was a massive earthquake. It rolled our car violently, like a big rock thrown into the water, and it had also caused the truck to accelerate out of control, as it pushed it forward at incredible speed. This wave lasted a few seconds, as the earth convulsed and lifted our car 50 or so feet in the air. Then, I heard a thunderous vibration in the heavens. The earth moaned with a horrible, awful groaning sound like chains on a series of massive rusty gates opening. A blinding light flashed, and in an instant, I was in the air in a state of almost suspended animation, watching everything in slow motion. The earth opened beneath me, exposing a huge, deep crevice or cavern-like fissure. I had the understanding that the earthquake was world-wide and had changed the geography permanently.

I felt in the spirit a tearing-like feeling of complete despair, as I watched my family members where ever they were being pulled away from each other, not knowing where they would go or what would happen to them while I was still on earth. A flash of piercing light then struck again, and I was suddenly in a house with total strangers, all of us finding ourselves in a place that was completely foreign without anything familiar or comfortable, except what we were wearing.

A woman was speaking calmly, reading guidelines in an attempt to bring order to all of us who suddenly found ourselves stripped of everything. There were those who did not believe in Father at all, and many more who were what Father refers to as lukewarm in their walk with Him. Some were discussing options as to how to leave, but the woman kept telling us that the world was now forever changed, and that we would not be leaving until Yahushua came for us. She told us that any attempt to leave would result in imprisonment, or more likely death. Some were asking for phones, radios, or ways to communicate with loved ones, but there was nothing available or functioning in the world.

I cannot describe in words what it felt like to know that this person I was 'inside' and a part of had not made the decision to follow Yahushua wholeheartedly here and now, before this catastrophic earthquake had changed



everything, and she was now facing the consequences of her decision in a most terrifying way. Although I knew she was lukewarm and believed in God, I also understood instantly that had she chosen differently before this 'moment' had occurred, the outcome of her journey would have been much different. Instead, she and the others at the refuge were now faced with a much more challenging and uncertain course for their lives, without their loved ones, and without any material comforts.

End of night vision/dream.

** This night vision/dream, is not a completely literal description of an event or series of events, but rather a picture of what is to come and how much Father wants us to be prepared in our spirits and in our hearts. As with anything I post, please take this to prayer yourselves and ask for Father's personal revelation and counsel for your own relationship. I do not know which event will be the starting or kick-off event to this massive change in the earth, and I do not know Father's exact design as to how anything will happen. It is simply my position to report what I am shown and told and allow you to seek Him for individual answers as to how you are to proceed from here with your own journey.**

YAHUSHUA SPEAKS

Daughter of My Heart, write these words. It is with a heavy heart that I speak to you this day, as the masses have not heeded My warnings of repentance, and My words through My prophets and messengers have mostly fallen on deaf ears.

I have told them many times, truth has always been available to all who seek it, yet so many are more than content to sit in idleness and complacency, living their lives with an apathetic attitude towards anything good, righteous, or holy.

Does My Word not teach that you must be born- again to enter the Kingdom of Heaven? You must be broken and surrendered, giving Me everything, and finding no fulfillment in this earthly life. You must turn to Me for all the answers you seek, the One and only Shepherd and Wise Counselor, and not the myriad of voices and suggestions that scream to you from every angle each and every day. The battle for your soul has already been won IF YOU CHOOSE ME! Choose life over death.

Daughter, you were given a rare opportunity to experience what the heart condition will be very, very soon for all those who have not studied to show themselves approved, and have not taken Me seriously, or do not accept My existence whatsoever. The path has been lit and I walk with each and every soul who gives their lives to Me. Those who have hesitated or walked in the opposite direction of truth will know a harsh and severe consequence to their decisions.

I have given you this spiritual experience in order that more hearts will open and more ears will hear what I am saying before this moment when all suddenly changes does indeed arrive. I assure you, the hour is very late, My words will come to pass and nothing I have spoken will come back to Me void.

Know My Word above all else as I am the Word. My Word is alive, powerful, and is the only way to know truth from deception. I have offered you a way through the storms that are now here. Accept My offer, freely given, paid in full with My Life's blood.

You who are now born-again or come to be born- again before this happens will be used mightily for a short time to bring My love and My light to the desperate who will choose to procrastinate in accepting what I have

spoken.

These words I speak are true and they should convict you. Watch and see if I did not tell you it would be so when all is shaken in a moment..

YAHUSHUA

[On Youtube](#)

2 Timothy 4:4 King James Version (KJV)

⁴ And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

Jeremiah 10:21

²¹ For the pastors are become brutish, and have not sought the Lord: therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered.

Jeremiah 29:13

¹³ And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

Daniel 9:13

¹³ As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come upon us: yet made we not our prayer before the Lord our God, that we might turn from our iniquities, and understand thy truth.

Hebrews 6:12

¹² That ye be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.

Hebrews 12:25

²⁵ See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:

Revelation 3:15-17

¹⁵ I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou were cold or hot. ¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. ¹⁷ Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked

John 3:1-21

There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews: The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him. Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit. Nicodemus answered and said unto him, How can these things be? Jesus answered and said unto him, Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest not these things? Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness. If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things? And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven. And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up: That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life. For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life. For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved. He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son



of God. And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved. But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.

Posted on Saturday, August 12, 2017

ANNOUNCING THE BEHOLD I COME YOUTUBE CHANNEL!

AUGUST 18, 2017

Hello friends, brothers and sisters in Yahushua! Father has asked me to start a YouTube channel so I can share more insight into His Heart by the messages He gives me, and as a means to reach more souls before everything changes. I have posted the first video as a short introduction and testimony of my journey. I speak about how I first started receiving dreams and visions, and what Father has called me to do since then.

Please subscribe and let your family and friends know. I understand that others are reading Father's messages from me on their channels as well, but now you will be able to hear from me directly as Father leads me to post.

Thank you to everyone who has supported me and my family throughout the years and continue to do so! We also greatly appreciate your prayers for our journey. God bless each one of you, we are so blessed to be working alongside of all of you to advance the Kingdom of our King YAHUSHUA!

Here is the link to the channel which is titled: [Behold I Come](#) (this video is my short testimony)

Posted on Friday, August 18, 2017

I WILL GIVE YOU STRENGTH FOR THE BATTLE

AUGUST 19, 2017

Daughter, because My Son lives in you, and you in My Son, you walk in the fullness of all that belonged to Him when He walked this earth. You are One in Us, created in Our image, therefore, you must apply the same responses to every situation, just as He did. He stills walks in this realm, as He is ever present in the hearts of My people. Your position and your responsibility is to awaken and receive the revelation, that Our authority is your authority here.

Because My Son reigns in your hearts here, you reign in the physical realm, and have come here to exercise this Kingdom power and authority to a lost and dying world.

Tell My people, this great battle that is here can and will only be fought with My Spirit and the complete manifestation of all that I AM in and through your hearts here. The battle has already been won, as you know. It is simply for you to display the Great I AM here in this realm, by speaking and walking in My Truths. Since I AM the Word, and I AM enthroned upon your hearts, My Word is the Sword that pierces the hearts and souls of

men, dividing asunder and convicting even unto the darkest of places. My Word is alive and My Word will never come back to Me void. I cannot stress the importance enough of having My scripture written upon your hearts and allowing these, My Truths to be the only response to all that comes your way. The answers to everything you encounter and to every soul I send to you can be found in My Holy Word. When spoken, My Holy Spirit is activated in performing the work He is designed to do.

Great, great evil is upon you, and there is only one response that can save you. Proclaim My scriptures boldly; speak My Truths; allow My River of Life to proceed out from your bellies as it flows directly from My Throne.

My Word and My promises are the only Truths that exist in all things ever created, therefore, it is only these Truths that will stand at this end of this age. Great manifestations will be the result of all those walking in obedience to My will and My commandments. Examine your hearts each day to ensure you are walking in My ways, so your lives reflect your Father and Creator.

You must not hold anger or bitterness, unforgiveness, lust or envy in your hearts at any time. Pray that I will pour out the full measure of all that I AM, and the full measure of faith that has been purposed for you, as you draw closer to the fulfillment of all things. Your steps are ordered and you never walk this path alone. I AM the Father of Lights and the Giver of all good things to My children. I never withhold all that I AM from those that I love and who love Me and keep My ways.

He that dwells in the secret place of the The Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. You will say of Me, "He is My Refuge and My Fortress, in You alone will I trust. Your truth will be My Shield and Buckler. I will not be afraid of the terror by night, nor the arrow that flies by day.

Because the Father of all creation dwells within me, and I have Him as my Habitation, no evil will befall me."

Just as I poured out My Spirit and great strength to My Son in the Garden to prepare Him for the most difficult time in His journey on earth, so also shall I not do the same for you as you are One in My Son? I will pour out from the storehouses of Heaven, blessing upon blessing, fruit that will be multiplied, strength for the battle, faith that moves mountains, unsurpassable peace and joy from My Heart, and a powerful anointing that will remain with you until you join Me for all eternity.

Rejoice this day, as you see evil closing in, as this means the culmination of all things is upon you, and sooner than you would imagine, I will bring you home.

Rejoice also in that you are the chosen generation that will bring in the last harvest before I send My Son back to triumph as the Lion of Judah, and all men shall know that the Great I AM lives forever, and there is no One like Me, nor will there ever be.

My loves, do not be weary, for I AM pouring out! I AM pouring out upon you in great measure and with the fullness of all I AM! Prepare to receive all of Me! My love for you has no bounds.

Beloved ones, I care so for each one of you. You are My priests and My kings, because you have embraced My Son in your hearts. Soon you will see how great My love is for you. Be strong My loves, have courage. The Great I AM lives in you.

ELOHIM AVINU GOD THE FATHER

Genesis 1:26-27 King James Version (KJV)



And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Revelation 5:10

¹⁰ And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Luke 19:10

¹⁰ For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

2 Corinthians 10:4-6

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

Galatians 2:20

²⁰ I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Ephesians 6:12

¹² For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

Colossians 2:15

¹⁵ And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Joshua 1:9

⁹ Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Hebrews 2:14

¹⁴ Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

Ephesians 2:6

⁶ And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it

Deuteronomy 11:13-18

And it shall come to pass, if ye shall hearken diligently unto my commandments which I command you this day, to love the Lord your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul, That I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first rain and the latter rain, that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil. And I will send grass in thy fields for thy cattle, that thou mayest eat and be full. ¹⁶ Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside, and serve other gods, and worship them; And then the Lord's wrath be kindled against you, and he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain, and that the land yield not her fruit; and

lest ye perish quickly off the good land which the Lord giveth you. Therefore shall ye lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul, and bind them for a sign upon your hand, that they may be as frontlets between your eyes.

Proverbs 3:3

³ Let not mercy and truth forsake thee: bind them about thy neck; write them upon the table of thine heart:

Proverbs 6:21

²¹ Bind them continually upon thine heart, and tie them about thy neck

Isaiah 46:10

¹⁰ Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

John 7:38

³⁸ He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Revelation 22:1

And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

John 6

⁶ And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

2 Corinthians 13:5

⁵ Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?

Ephesians 4

¹ therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called, With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling; One Lord, one faith, one baptism, One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all. But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.) And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ: From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love. This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, Having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart: Who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness. But ye have not so learned Christ; If so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another. Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath: Neither give place to the devil. Let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth. Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers. And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: And be ye kind one to another,



tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

Psalm 91:1-10

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; ⁶ Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

Luke 22:40-44

And when he was at the place, he said unto them, Pray that ye enter not into temptation. And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast, and kneeled down, and prayed, Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done. And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him. And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground.

Psalm 18:39

³⁹ For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

Romans 12:3-8

For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith. For as we have many members in one body, and all members have not the same office: So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another. Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith; Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching; Or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he that giveth, let him do it with simplicity; he that ruleth, with diligence; he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness.

Malachi 3

Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of hosts. But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness. Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the days of old, and as in former years. And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts. For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the Lord of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return? Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings. Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation. Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the Lord of hosts. And all nations shall call you blessed: for ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the Lord of hosts. Your words have been stout against me, saith the Lord. Yet ye say, What have we spoken so much against thee? Ye have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the Lord of hosts? And now we call the

proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered. Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

Revelation 1:6-8

And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen. ⁸ I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

Colossians 1:19-28

For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell; And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreprouvable in his sight: If ye continue in the faith grounded and settled, and be not moved away from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, and which was preached to every creature which is under heaven; whereof I Paul am made a minister; Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake, which is the church: Whereof I am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God; Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory: Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

Psalms 28:8

⁸ The Lord is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

Psalms 24

¹The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? ⁴ He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle. ⁹ Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

¹⁰ Who is this King of glory? The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.



THE SOLAR ECLIPSE, HURRICANE HARVEY, AND JUDGMENT

AUGUST 26, 2017

All of creation bears My signature and responds to the commands of their Maker, the Great I AM. I have put signs in the heavens, the sun, stars and moon that foretell My story and design, and that have been placed there for you in order that you know the season you are in.

This past solar eclipse that was witnessed in your country of the United States signified and marked great change for your nation and its people. I have been lenient and I have been merciful, in that My warnings have been proclaimed for some time now, calling the wicked to repentance and chastening those whom I love. No longer will your country see leniency, as I now bring forth judgment to an unrepentant people as you have witnessed with this storm Harvey. My sign in the heavens for the eclipse was your harbinger, announcing the immediate beginning of great judgment for your land.

I not only cause the earth to shake, the wind to roar, and the water to bring upheaval as all the elements of this earth belong to Me, but I also allow evil mankind to use weaponized technology against you to bring about the punishments I have so long forewarned about.

Do you now see how My words are being fulfilled before your very eyes and My words do not come back void?

This is only the beginning. I am removing My arm of protection from a people ignorant of My ways and slothful in all manner of living. This land will suffer greatly and be severely punished for all its transgressions. Not only does the blood of the innocent scream out to Me for justice, but the filth of the wicked will no longer now go without recompense.

For those who have waited for My instructions with an obedient heart and will, listen very closely now. Many of you will be told to leave densely populated areas now in advance of what comes next.

Intercessors, pray fervently as many will suffer, many will die in need of a Savior. Pray for these as often and continually as you are able.

There are entities all around you now that are not what they appear to be. I tell you, as it was in the days of Noah, so it is today. There are beings amongst you that are not of Me, not made in My image, and not fully human, although they appear to be. You are living in the time where iron has been mixed with clay, and in an attempt to make himself like Me, your adversary *asatan, (see below) has used forbidden knowledge to bring about vessels through which he can control and manipulate, instruments of death and destruction, with the sole purpose of destroying you, that which I have poured My Spirit into and created in My image; and, to elevate himself to a god-like stature, as he believes he can and will rule the earth and have his dominion here. This is an abomination in My sight!

I will speak more of this very soon, as this technology that has already been presented and is being utilized by many across the world will alter your very DNA, and you will be separated from Me forever, should you take this into your body. This beast system will strip you of ways of life you have become accustomed to and try to force this technology on you or you will not work, and you will not even be able to eat. Fear will drive men mad, as they comply with anything that will satisfy and gratify immediate needs, without understanding the implications of their choices.

Stand ready My army as you will go forth to witness and minister amongst chaos and destruction, bringing My light to the lost, as the darkness attempts to consume them.

SOUND THE ALARM- IT IS HERE YAHUSHUA

(*asatan* is Hebrew for satan)

[Youtube channel Behold I Come at this link](#)

Philippians 2:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth

Luke 21:25

²⁵ And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

Psalms 46:2-3

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

Psalms 27:5

⁵ For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

Isaiah 59:7

⁷ Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; wasting and destruction are in their paths.

Isaiah 59:18

¹⁸ According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompence to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompence.

Ezekiel 7:4

⁴ And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel 9:10

¹⁰ And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their head.

Ezekiel 11:21

²¹ But as for them whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the Lord God.

Ezekiel 28:11-19

Moreover the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord God; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created. Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the



midst of the stones of fire. Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee. By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire. Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee. All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more.

Revelation 13

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Joel 2:1

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand

Posted on Saturday, August 26, 2017

MARK OF THE BEAST 2017--IT HAS BEGUN

SEPTEMBER 4, 2017

Video also posted on the Behold I Come youtube channel here: <https://youtu.be/SbaiyOlutNI>

What you are witnessing and what you are experiencing is the beginning of the end of the ways of man. There is an appointed time and season for all to come to pass and you have now begun the time of the end.

It is of the utmost importance that you heed My voice and learn of My instructions, or you will fall prey to the evil one and his manipulative and deceptive schemes.

All those made in My image are redeemable, but the wicked one and those who choose to follow him are forever separated from Me, and will not be permitted to repent or be forgiven for their treachery of the Most High Creator.

Your adversary will continue to make war on the saints until his allotted time is over. He hates you because you are made in My image, but he hated Me first. In his fury, for thousands of years, he has worked aggressively to amass an army for his own so called kingdom, as he will attempt to make himself a god before Me, destroying as many as he can along the way.

For those who will not willingly give allegiance to him, he will accuse and petition against and attack. He has planned the greatest deception for mankind and sadly, many will succumb as they have not taken My Word seriously. Because satan cannot create beings, he must inhabit them in order to retain control so his plans can be acted upon. This is an understanding you must have for these days upon you, as you are living in the days of Noah.

When the fallen angels came down and knew the daughters of men, My pure and untainted bloodline fell under a curse. The Nephilim offspring and strange hybrids that came as a result of evil spirits mixing with flesh was an abomination in My sight. Therefore, I destroyed the earth with a flood.

Because of the forbidden knowledge that was presented to mankind, many things that were not possible through manipulative knowledge previously, then became known and tangible in this realm.

I am speaking of manipulation of DNA and of the flesh that was created in My image. By mingling evil spirits with the blood of the flesh of men and animals, satan has and is acquiring the hosts he desires to accomplish his wicked design, which is to ultimately be a god and to kidnap as many of those who are created in My image as he can, so they too will be forever lost to Me.

Remember, because he is not a creator, he and those with him must find vessels to inhabit. He acquires vessels in several ways. One of the ways is deception to the point where a soul will choose him as their god over Me, therefore making an allegiance with this soul that he will never keep in the end. He will use this soul for his purposes, then discard it.

Then there is the science and technology which now has caused man to believe he can create and I am no longer necessary. He has influenced men to create beings not made in My image and because of this, they are soul-less, as My Spirit does not dwell within these beings. These entities are then easily controlled and manipulated to respond to the commands of their programmers. There is evidence everywhere now of this very thing I speak of. Part of the plan to condition you to accept this as your reality is to present this evil as common place in your programming and movies, TV and entertainment, etc.. All of these plans are directly projected at you on a daily basis, so over time it becomes accepted as modern reality. Conditioning in this manner targets the soul nature, the mind, the intellect, the emotions, and causes you to be continually drawn away from Me, as the more you operate from soul nature and not spirit, the more easily deceived you become.

You are now in the time when the wicked one is finalizing his greatest deception. Those who have not learned of Me through My Word, those who cannot discern truth from lies, those who have not fully committed to Me, will very soon be forced to make a decision that will mean eternal life, or eternal death.



As I allow tribulation now and judgments to come upon the lands, many areas will be uninhabitable, and many others will be overtaken by the beast system, and your rights and free-will are going to be removed. You must choose now if you have not already who you give allegiance to.

As destruction falls and resources become unavailable, you will be told to comply as ordered and be governed by this system which ultimately has marked you for destruction.

This mark of the beast that is spoken of in My Word is what I refer to. It is an implant in the forehead or the right hand that will enable you to go about life in a way similar to what you foreknew. However, this implant is programmable; and once it enters the flesh of man, will alter the bloodline just as the evil ones cursed the bloodline in the days of Noah, and you will no longer, at that point, be able to discern My Spirit or hear the voice of your Creator. If taken, this implant will control you and cause you to see and hear anything the enemy desires you to experience. My Holy Spirit cannot indwell at the same time a vessel that also houses darkness. So, do you now see why My words to you have been so urgent and the warnings are so grave in nature? Many do not believe that you now live in this season, but again, the evidence is everywhere. For those who have eyes to see and ears to hear, you will perceive and you will only obey the voice of your King. To those whose hearts are hardened and who continually refuse truth, what more can I say? To ignore My warnings, will bring certain death to your souls.

I wish that not one would be lost, but I must allow what I am allowing as all will be fulfilled. Cast down your idols and repent, and come to Me, so I may reveal My Spirit and all My Heart to you in this hour.

I tell you children, it is only the beginning of the darkest times the world has ever known. The judgments will continue to strike, one after another, and confusion and chaos will reign amongst those who do not fear My name.

Call upon Me in your hour of trial, and I will hear you and I will deliver you. Come under the shelter of My wings while My indignation passes.

Nothing here in the temporal is worth losing for all eternity, your souls. Choose love and life; choose Me this hour, as it will be darkest before the morning comes.

My chosen Ones, the time for you to shine like My Son and gather the lost to Me has come. Exalt Me in this great hour of trial the earth is plunging into. Trust in My design and My purposes. Obey at all costs and watch and see what I will do through My holy and transformed instruments of righteousness!

All of Heaven is positioned and at the ready.

Hear Me oh ye heavens and earth! The Holy One who sits on the Throne has spoken. Harken to My voice and it shall be well for you.

GOD THE FATHER OF ALL CREATION AND HIS SON

YAHUSHUA

note: in the third paragraph when it is stated that those who follow the wicked one will not be permitted to repent or be forgiven, Father is referring to the Fallen angels who have already been judged, not mankind.

Ecclesiastes 3:1 King James Version (KJV)

¹To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

Book of Enoch Chap.12:3-6

And I, Enoch, was blessing the Lord of majesty and the King of the ages, and lo! the Watchers called me, Enoch, the scribe, and said to me:

"Enoch, you scribe of righteousness, go, tell the Watchers of heaven who have left the high heaven, the holy eternal place, and have defiled themselves with women, and have done as the children of earth do, and have taken to themselves wives:

"You have done great destruction on the earth: and you shall have no peace nor forgiveness of sin:

Since they delight themselves in their children, They shall see the murder of their beloved ones, and the destruction of their children shall and they shall lament, and shall make supplication forever, you will receive neither mercy or peace."

Revelation 13:7

And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations

John 15:18

¹⁸ If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

Isaiah 14:12-14

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

Genesis 6:1-4

¹And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

1 Corinthians 15:38-39

³⁸ But God giveth it a body as it hath pleased him, and to every seed his own body ³⁹ All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one kind of flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds.

Genesis 1:11-12

And God said, Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, and the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind, whose seed is in itself, upon the earth: and it was so. And the earth brought forth grass, and herb yielding seed after his kind, and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed was in itself, after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

Genesis 1:26-27

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female he created them

1 Corinthians 2:14

¹⁴ But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

Revelation 13:16-17

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Jeremiah 29:12**

¹² Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you.

Jeremiah 33:3

³ Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.

Psalms 50:15

¹⁵ And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

Isaiah 26:20

²⁰ Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

Posted on Monday, September 04, 2017

CONFIRMATION OF VISION FROM JUNE 2012 WARNING OF THESE JUDGMENTS NOW UPON THE USA

SEPTEMBER 11, 2017

Dear family in Yahushua,

Father has impressed upon me to repost this message and vision below, as what the USA is experiencing now is confirmed. There will not be much time between these judgments, just as He forewarned, and we are called as His body to pray, and repent as the time of the end is here. All those being affected by these storms/judgments remain in our prayers. Please continue to pray for our family as we prepare to receive those Father will send.

(message originally posted June 18, 2012) ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA

JUNE 18, 2012

As I was praying and asking the Lord about America and the coming severe judgements, I saw two different scenes. The first one was a giant wall of glass, and in the background of black, I saw a faint outline of the American flag, and the colors of red, white, and blue, the flag being behind the glass wall. Instantly, the glass shattered into a million pieces and the flag behind it disappeared. Directly after that, I saw a scene where there was a very long train with many, many cars, traveling from West to East. This train was traveling at the highest speed a train can go, like lightning. The first car of the train then hit an invisible but solid wall, causing the first car to disintegrate and explode in every direction; then each car following hit the one in front of it, all with an increasing intensity and explosive power because of the force of the impact and the accumulative power of all the cars in motion behind each one. The cars hit in rapid succession with no reprieve in between. The scene, needless to say, was complete destruction with a force I can't even describe. I then felt the Lord reveal this to me:

The war drums have sounded. Tell My people My judgements come soon, sooner than what they expect. I send you these warnings because of My great love for you. I wish that not one of you would perish without knowing Me in a personal way. I find no joy in this purification process the earth must endure, but I will and do rejoice

when it draws souls closer to Me. Sometimes it is only through pain and hardship that one would turn their eyes to Me above. I will humble the people of America very soon . The arrogance and complete mockery of My laws will bring severe judgement. In the vision of the train, each car represents one of My judgements. The impact of the first one will shock many because of its intensity, but this will only start a chain reaction, so to speak, as each (car) judgement follows the first in rapid succession, and with increasing intensity. That is why I warn you to REPENT NOW!

Do not wait until calamity befalls your country to make the decision to walk with Me in My commandments. To wait will only bring you much more pain, suffering, and despair. My people, please take these warnings seriously. I do not speak in vain. Come to Me now. I love you.

YAHUSHUA

*Please turn to the Lord now if you have not already, and ask forgiveness for your sins. Invite the Holy Spirit to be your guide, and trust in our Father completely as He will guide you and strengthen you for what lies ahead. My prayers are continuously for all to seek His face.

2 Peter 3:9 King James Version (KJV)

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Jeremiah 18:8

⁸ If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.

Posted on Monday, September 11, 2017

I RAISE UP NATIONS...AND I DESTROY THEM...I
WILL SET YOU AS AN EXAMPLE TO THE WHOLE
WORLD

SEPTEMBER 17, 2017

[You Tube video for this message](#)

I, Mashiach, the King of all creation, the Only Savior for mankind, scour the earth, looking for those who embrace My Truth.

The warnings from My messengers and prophets have been declared for many generations and now, as you see, the time has come for all to be fulfilled.

The cries of the broken and contrite of heart have been heard in Heaven, and the Just Judge of all now brings recompense where it is due.



As a loving Father of His children, My heart longs to see hearts desperate for truth, hearts that cry out to Me through the destruction and through their sufferings; but as I look, I see many more still numb to the truth that has been presented, and I see them placing their hopes and dependence on man-made systems. I do not see many people falling on their knees in repentance, nor looking to Me for their hope, protection and provisions. Your leaders, America do not publicly cry out to Me in prayer for your nation, nor do they stand for truth based in My Holy Word. I hear words again such as, 'We will rebuild and restore,' but I tell you, this will not be. For as the sun rises in the east and sets in the west, so shall I allow the judgments to sweep this nation from coast to coast, as Babylon the whore will fall.

You will not rise again to a mighty nation, but I will burn you with fire and destroy you with terrible winds and floods, bringing great devastation to your land. I will set you as an example to the whole world, what will be the end of all those mock and scoff Me and blatantly disregard My commandments.

This is not all I will do. You have only now just begun to see the shaking I will cause, as the earth will also violently respond to My commands for justice. I alone can raise up nations, and I alone can bring them down. I will shake the heavens and I will shake the earth and all that is will be undone.

A serious and dire message this is indeed, but as I have spoken, the time is come. I hear the heart cries of those who seek Me and love Me with all they have, and you My precious ones shall see much, but only for a short while, and then I will draw you to Myself. Do not despair My faithful ones, do not lose hope, for you know that I must do what I must do. I do these things to test and to measure the heart motives of all men.

I see all and I hear all, and I have each and every outcome. Nothing escapes the Great I AM.

Prepare in repentance, fasting and prayer first, then prepare as you are able physically, knowing that I have My children's names written in the palm of My hand, and no evil will befall you. Your security is in Me, regardless of what you see around you and what is imminently coming upon you.

Watch, wait, pray My loves. Your King is coming for you. Can you not hear the armies of Heaven as they ride?

YAHUSHUA, YOUR KING, YOUR DEFENSE, YOUR ROCK, YOUR HIGH TOWER, YOUR REFUGE

Nahum 1:2-15 King James Version (KJV)

God is jealous, and the Lord revengeth; the Lord revengeth, and is furious; the Lord will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies. The Lord is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked: the Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet. He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers: Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon languisheth. The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein. Who can stand before his indignation? and who can abide in the fierceness of his anger? his fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks are thrown down by him. The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him. But with an overrunning flood he will make an utter end of the place thereof, and darkness shall pursue his enemies. What do ye imagine against the Lord? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time. For while they be folden together as thorns, and while they are drunken as drunkards, they shall be devoured as stubble fully dry. There is one come out of thee, that imagineth evil against the Lord, a wicked counsellor. Thus saith the Lord; Though they be quiet, and likewise many, yet thus shall they be cut down, when he shall pass through. Though I have afflicted thee, I will afflict thee no more. For now will I break his yoke from off thee, and will burst thy bonds in sunder. ¹⁴ And the Lord hath given a commandment concerning thee, that no more of thy name be sown: out of the house of thy gods will I cut off the graven image and the molten image: I will make thy grave; for thou art vile. ¹⁵ Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace! O Judah, keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows: for the wicked shall no

more pass through thee; he is utterly cut off.

Psalm 75:7

⁷ But God is the judge: he putteth down one, and setteth up another.

Posted on Sunday, September 17, 2017

WILL YOU HEAR ME OR WILL YOU RUN

OCTOBER 4, 2017

Youtube link for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/KXsZY5pGE0Y>

Daughter, it is I, the Just One, upon whom you will see the words written, King of kings and Lord of lords. I am He who is faithful and true.

It is a fearful thing for sinners to fall into the hands of the living God. Many will reap the justice due them, as the pride of mammon has replaced Me, the One True King and Source of All. The writing is on the wall. Only the spiritually blind do not see it. I know the end from the beginning and it is already done. I have weighed and I have measured and the verdict remains.

Judgment comes and without delay. As the mountains crumble and the earth swallows its own, as the seas roar and the floods rise up, as fire rains down from the heavens and I shake the earth to and fro, I ask you, where will the wicked and the unrepentant hide from Me? Where will the lukewarm believers go, and to who will they run to for help when the Great I Am thunders from His Throne?

They have nowhere to hide and nothing escapes Me, and so their efforts to hide in shame will be of nought for I will expose and I will make known the wickedness of their hearts and they will have no excuse before the Holy One. Now to My illuminated ones, the shout goes forth to rise! Come forth as My hand of justice falls. Come out of the secret chambers in which I have called you and prepared you for an hour and a day that you have not known.

For it is you My beloved, to whom the lost will seek counsel from, for they will be drawn to My light which emanates from within you. For I will pour forth My glorious light and anointing, My power and authority, and the lost shall see Truth in all its splendor. My manifestations in and through you will shatter the illusory reality the lost have been dwelling within, as the scales fall from their eyes.

I will expose and overturn all the deception your adversary has presented throughout the ages and many will be hungry for the Manna that only I can provide. As One Heart in Me, you will feed the hungry and give drink to the thirsty as you manifest My rivers of Living Water, and all that have been dead will come to life, and I will breathe life back into their dead bones.

Truly, the hour is here wherein My soldiers will hear the call and go forth in victory and in truth, tethering Heaven to earth and reuniting Creator with His created ones, all those made in My image.

Such wonders you will behold as you are assisted by the cloud of witnesses in preparing all hearts for My glorious return! Rejoice My Bride, My beautiful ones, whose hearts and wills are fully surrendered in obedience. Shout praises to the King of all Creation in that you have been chosen from before the foundation of the world for this time of now.



Open wide your hearts to receive the greatest outpouring and infusion you have ever known as the Kingdom of Heaven dwells among men!

Believe and rise! I am finishing your refining and your day is come, hallelujah, hallelujah, your King is with you!

I AM HERE!!

YAHUSHUA

Hebrews 10:31 King James Version (KJV)

³¹ It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

1 John 2:16

¹⁶ For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

Daniel 5:24-26

Then was the part of the hand sent from him; and this writing was written. And this is the writing that was written, Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin. This is the interpretation of the thing: Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it.

Isaiah 46:10

¹⁰ Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

Hebrews 10:37

³⁷ For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry.

Psalms 46:2-4

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

Job 34:22

²² There is no darkness, nor shadow of death, where the workers of iniquity may hide themselves.

Ephesians 5:13

¹³ But all things that are reprov'd are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.

Matthew 5:16

¹⁶ Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

John 6:32

³² Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

Ezekiel 37:9-10

Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

WHERE IS GOD?

OCTOBER 13, 2017

Youtube video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/QyIE5FnI63E>

Message received Oct. 8, 2017

Tell them daughter, I am here and I hear all and I see all.

This season which has begun is like no other before it. I have placed you, My created beings in a finite and limited time and space in order to fulfill My design. Surely now however, it is clear, you are coming to the end of the age, the end of the ways of man.

I have allowed man to gain knowledge and understanding, and advance in ways that were never part of My original design. Although I have offered mankind so much more and a wisdom and revelation which is in Me, limitless and eternal, man has chosen the things of this world that only lead to spiritual death.

In the quest to achieve superiority and power, mankind has walked away from the true Source of all that could be attained through an intimacy with Me, His Creator.

Therefore, it is time for Me to completely release My protection from the chaos and darkness that exists outside of Me. Light and dark will never occupy the same space, and a great separation is occurring. As I draw those who walk with Me closer to My Heart, I also now release those who desire darkness more than light, lies more than truth, spiritual death more than eternal life.

Do not question the motives of the one and only true Creator. My ways are not your ways. The just will suffer with the unjust, but My plan for the salvation of many is perfect. Your cries are heard in My Kingdom, and I am sending help from My sanctuary.

As My judgments fall and the world plunges into darker times, many will cry to Me for help, many who previously did not find need for Me in their lives. Many also will cry out to Me in anger and in despair, as they have not learned of the complete nature of the Great I Am. I urge all of My creation to know each aspect of Me. I have spoken of this in the past.

I am light, but I have also created the darkness. I wish all would love Me and serve Me, but I force no one. I give but I also take away. I cause the rain and I withhold it. I am with the humble and contrite of heart, the joyful and the obedient, and I also sit with you in the ashes and weep when you weep. I suffered while on this earth, and I allow sufferings for your greater faith and greater maturity in Me. But it is always a choice.

You can scream 'Where is God?!' in the midst of your tragedies, or you can offer Me your pain, your heart, and your cares, and ask Me to use these for the greater good of all. You will not completely understand My plan for humanity until it is fully revealed, and so I ask you to trust Me.. regardless of what things look like in the natural. Let go of your mindsets and set your eyes on things above. No suffering here can compare to the glory that will be revealed.

I am in all things- I allow the judgments- I am the very fabric of all that exists as there is no other but Me.

I alone came in the flesh, the divine manifested here, to do a great work in and through you. Since no one but Me got up from the grave, would you just trust Me in this last hour?

YAHUSHUA

**Proverbs 14:12 King James Version (KJV)**

¹² There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

Romans 6:23

²³ For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Proverbs 8:36

³⁶ But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

2 Thessalonians 1:7-9

And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power; ⁵¹ Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death.

2 Corinthians 6:14

¹⁴ Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

Isaiah 55:8-9

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

1 Peter 3:18

¹⁸ For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit:

Matthew 5:45

⁴⁵ That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Psalms 20:2

² Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

Isaiah 45:7

⁷ I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

Job 1:21

²¹ And said, Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.

Amos 4:7

⁷ And also I have withholden the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest: and I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city: one piece was rained upon, and the piece whereupon it rained not withered.

Deuteronomy 11:17

And then the Lord's wrath be kindled against you, and he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain, and that the land yield not her fruit; and lest ye perish quickly from off the good land which the Lord giveth you.

Psalms 34:18

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

1 Samuel 2:8

⁸ He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill, to set them among princes, and to make them inherit the throne of glory: for the pillars of the earth are the Lord's, and he hath set the world upon

them.

Isaiah 61:3

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Romans 8:18

¹⁸ For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

Exodus 3:14

¹⁴ And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

Posted on Friday, October 13, 2017

IS HELL AN OPTION FOR YOU?

OCTOBER 21, 2017

*Video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/nCMoOvDoiY4>

Message received Oct. 18, 2017

Continue to warn them daughter. My people, you are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Are you not weary of this life and all its empty promises? How long must I suffer you to turn away from your sins and seek Me?

Stop this moment and listen to Me!! As I have warned, an event of such great magnitude awaits this country, yet you continue to be slowly strangled into your comfortably numb mind sets, daily ingesting more and more poison. You are oblivious to My urgent warnings to stop your wicked ways, and you will soon slip into a coma. Your death will be brought about by the suffocation of My truth. You will not even know what has happened, and then.. suddenly.. in a moment, the fire of justice will fall and your opportunity to change your lifestyles will have evaporated in an instant.

Your pride will be your destruction as you have put many gods before Me. You invest your time and efforts in worldly matters, and all of it is vanity. Elevating self has replaced holiness, righteousness, and purity. You were never created to have an experience here where you came first before Me. You were created in My image to reflect and demonstrate Me, but all I see (collectively) is gluttony and greed, perversion and fornication, addictions, idolatry and vanity.

I say to you- STOP!! Stop your filth and your despicable ways. Stop making excuses. Stop putting the blame on everyone and everything else, and look at yourselves. Look at your black and cold hearts and take accountability for the choices you have made once and for all! Stop playing games with eternity. Stop acting as if there is more time. Stop medicating yourselves with the poison that looks and tastes sweet to the eyes and to the body, but only leads to certain spiritual death. Stop checking the box at your churches and your fellowships, only to go straight back to your filthy lifestyles. Do not profess to know Me with your lip service, then return to your dark sorceries and witchcraft. There will be found no place for you in My Kingdom, you who do these things, as they



are abominable in My sight.

My love gift to you, My Son, Yahushua made the way for you to find truth in this life. Your arrogance, however, blinds the eyes to your spirits, and rather than receiving My ultimate gift and His sacrifice of death to give you life, you remain stubborn and rebellious.. and I tell you, you will die in your sins.

I shall ask you now, what if today you die?? Many, many will on this day. What shall be the end of you?

Truth? Or certain eternal death?

You who fear Me, My remnant, you have nothing to fear. Do not despair and do not be dismayed, for I go before you and I hold you close to My heart. You will bring the lost to Me by the love, power, and authority shown through you.

I WILL SEND MY SON FOR YOU** HE WILL COME**

YAHUAH

Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Matthew 17:17

Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

Proverbs 16:18

Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall

Isaiah 45:5-6

I am the Lord, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me: That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the Lord, and there is none else.

Acts 3:19

¹⁹ Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

Galatians 5:16-25

This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law. Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, ²¹ Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Posted on Saturday, October 21, 2017

DO THIS FOR ME

NOVEMBER 11, 2017

Message received Nov. 9, 2017

My people, draw close to Me now, as I wish to share more wisdom with you.

My Father allowed My heart to be pierced, all for the sake of love. My blood ran freely so that all would have the choice to choose Me as their Messiah and King, and live eternally with their Creator.

Love is what held Me to My cross, and it was in My time of greatest pain and anguish that My purpose here was fulfilled. It is crucial that you understand what I am saying.

You are experiencing many sorrows now, as the judgments are here; for some they have occurred in close proximity to you, for others, it has become personal. Just as I have spoken in My Word and through these messages in the past, the darkness grows more intense day by day, as I withdraw My protection from a world that does not accept or recognize Me as Sovereign over all creation.

I see your broken hearts, I hear your cries and petitions. I sorrow with you through the tragedies and the despair you are experiencing. Nothing goes unnoticed, for I care so much for each of you. I am asking that when it seems darkest, when it seems that the evil is victorious, when the hurts are too much to bear, when you suddenly are stripped from all you took comfort in, give Me your heart. Give Me all of it. Give everything to Me. Hold back nothing.

When the disasters strike, when you lose your homes, your incomes, your friends, and yes, your families-praise Me still. When the innocent are gunned down and the senseless crimes against humanity continue, remember, I am in control. When all appears lost and the wicked one whispers in your ears that you are forsaken, call to Me, as I am here and will never forsake you.

For you see, there is a much greater work being done in this earth than what My people are able to perceive. I try the hearts of men, I give and I take away, I sift and I shake, for in it all, your hearts are being measured. The degree of love, My unconditional love that you manifest to each other in the midst of all I am allowing is what I am looking for. Will you forgive those who have done the most horrific and vile things to you or your loved ones, as I forgave all while on the cross, even those directly responsible for My physical death? Or, will you harbor judgment, cursing and accusing your enemies? My example on Calvary, as well as My Word, has given you the way to respond in order that I am glorified in all things.

I alone am Judge and I alone am Creator of all. I know the plans I have for each soul I have created and these plans are not to harm you. Do you believe in My words of truth? I have the outcome of every individual's life and have purposed it from creation to its fulfillment. That means nothing is out of order, and when I bring a soul



home from this earth, that soul has fulfilled his/her purpose here. This may be very difficult to accept for many of you, but My ways are not man's ways, they are higher..

When you know My story, however, and realize how the greatest act and resulting gift by My sacrifice on the cross has allowed a way for sinful man to access My Kingdom, then I ask you to accept My truth spoken here; that by your full surrender in all things, I can also perform the greatest work in you, My vessels, My sanctification through purification, which not only brings you deeper into intimacy with Me, but glorifies the One who gave His all for you.

Just as My suffering was not in vain, yours also does not have to be in vain, if you will simply trust Me to perform My greatest work now, in and through you, in this final hour of man.

Collectively, your united surrender in brokenness will bring about the most glorious manifestations of My Kingdom that the earth has ever seen.

I know your weariness of the evil and its darkness. Trust Me anyway. I know you are so very tired and feel stretched beyond your limits, but I will never give you more than you can bear. I know the pain

can be blinding as well as paralyzing, but don't give the enemy a foothold, as I already paid the price and your victory is assured.

I see many of you who have loved and given, surrendered and given up all in this world, and who feel alone and betrayed, rejected and outcast. You My beloved are My jewels. You are the cherished ones in My heart. You are these to whom I speak to this day. You are who I am coming for! You are they which will receive the full measure of the outpouring of My Spirit, as I infuse you and equip you to assist Me in bringing the lost home. You My chosen and called out ones have been purposed for this generation of My return to set the captives free. I am looking to you to tether My Kingdom here and to unite a dying world with the eternal and unconditional love of their Creator.

You are precious in My sight and I walk this path with you. When all hope seems lost, come to He who is the healing balm for all your hurts. I will bring you comfort and a peace that transcends the limitations of this realm. Immerse yourselves deeply, deeply loves, for I AM the answer to all things.

Come, and together let Us finish the work My Father has begun.

YAHUSHUA

Romans 5:8-11 King James Version (KJV)

But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him. For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life. And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement.

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Psalms 56:8

⁸ Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

Psalm 116

I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.
Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.
The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.
Then called I upon the name of the Lord; O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.
Gracious is the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.
The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.
Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.
For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.
I will walk before the Lord in the land of the living.
I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:
I said in my haste, All men are liars.
What shall I render unto the Lord for all his benefits toward me?
I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.
I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.
Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.
O Lord, truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.
I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.
I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.
In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm 46:1

¹ God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Hebrews 13:5-6

Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee. So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

Job 1:21

²¹ And said, Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.

Jeremiah 17:10

¹⁰ I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

Matthew 6:14

¹⁴ For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

Jeremiah 29:11-13

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end. Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you. And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

Isaiah 55:8-9

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

John 3:3

³ And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

**1 Corinthians 10:13**

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Malachi 3:17

¹⁷ And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

Isaiah 61:1

¹The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

Philippians 1:6

⁶ Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

Posted on Saturday, November 11, 2017

THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS, CRITICAL MASS AND THE GREAT APOSTASY

DECEMBER 11, 2017

[Video for this message](#)

Message received week of December 7, 2017

Daughter, your heart is My heart, and the burden it bears is Mine alone, for you see, the entire world has reached the stage of critical mass. Many wait still for the words in My Book to come to fruition concerning the great apostasy and falling away, but I must tell you, it is not a future event or season, rather it is here now, in this very day that you live in. The plans and schemes of the enemy over the centuries have escalated and the deception runs deeply in every aspect of life. The false doctrines that have been introduced so long ago have been watered and fed and have grown into a terrible and great evil. The slow but systematic poisoning of your minds and souls has almost reached its climax. The stage has been meticulously set for the great hour which is now here, wherein most believe the lies and have compromised or back-slidden into the errors of man which are now seen as truth.

Woe to those who call the holy profane, and the profane holy, who see light as darkness and have exchanged truth for lies. Woe to those who call evil good, and even go so far as to blatantly and openly practice their rebellion and idolatry without any fear whatsoever of the Only, One, True and Living God Yahuah.

This apostasy or falling away of so many, has been subtle in some, but for others it has been open defiance and mockery of My truth. This is witchcraft in My sight. I have warned and warned you to flee willful sin, to run from anyone, anything, any church or any doctrine or tradition of man that is not wholly grounded on Me, My blood sacrifice, My Holy Word, forgiveness and repentance. I have told you that if you would only come to Me, I would

personally teach you and counsel you in truth, that you need not look to another. My way is narrow, yes, but well lit by My spirit and My love for you. So many though have chosen to slide into complacency, apathy and sloth in their spiritual walks with Me, a truly fatal mistake. For these ones will be caught unaware as all that has been spoken for the time of the end has commenced. The signs are everywhere, and those who are Mine are very well aware of the season you are in. The great separation goes unnoticed completely by those who have fallen into this apostasy, and they will not see the light until those who are My lights are removed. In My great mercy and love, I have poured out My spirit and My heart, My admonitions and call to repentance, holiness, and righteousness. There must come that point when I must act, and what will be will be.

If you have not readied yourselves, first and foremost spiritually, you will be swept away into a reality that did not have to be yours. Many, sadly, have already chosen this path. I will not continue to warn over and over as I have done for so long now.

Prepare your hearts by walking in My ways, and living in holiness. Prepare your families by warning them that time is no more. Prepare your homes and dwelling places as I have given the resources to you. Be prudent and be wise in what you have, always willing to share all with anyone I send to you. Turn off all your media, your recreational entertainment and carefully listen for My instructions. Remove yourselves to the best of your abilities from material things, things that only serve to stimulate the senses and only feed the flesh and not the spirit of man. Ask Me and I will help you discern what to walk away from and what to discard.

Pray over your families and loved ones, your shelters, your vehicles, your resources and finances but also all technology you must use, including your banking transactions and any type of business dealing that are done in your lives. Pray over your electricity, your water sources, your foundational structures and perimeters. Ask for My wall of fire and angelic protection high into the heavens above you, deep into the earth beneath you, and far into the outer perimeters of your dwelling places, both at home and in all places you travel.

This apostate spirit that has permeated has lulled many into a very relaxed and drug-like, intoxicated state which convinces those whose hearts it tickles that all will be well and no great action needs to be taken.

I tell you a great truth, this is a complete lie from the pit of hell and will be destruction to all who have been and will be ensnared by it. Nothing could be further from the truth at this critical mass point you have entered. My Word teaches you to be sober minded, alert, steadfast, watchful and vigilant, that the enemy roams the earth, seeking whom he may devour. I have never taught that you are to be satisfied, comfortable, or content with anything this world has to offer, but yet that message has been driven into the psyches of man and reinforced to the greatest extent possible in order to lull the masses into this false place of security.

My people! I am coming!! I am coming quickly!!! There will be a day, very, very soon where you will suddenly realize it is too late to choose and My wrath will alarmingly become your instant reality. It does not have to be this way.

I am about to shake this entire earth like never before. As I have warned emphatically, entire nations will be altered permanently. The mountains will crumble, the seas will roar, the earth will split and divide in many areas and you will know that you are in judgment. Do not take these warnings lightly. Prepare to be without a means to buy food, prepare to live without your modern comforts of electricity and potable water and sewage systems. Prepare for physical darkness.

I am going to bring about a physical darkness once again to this earth in order to shake the hard- hearted as well as the lukewarm, the apathetic and the compromising ones who still remain stubborn. The experience during



this time will be very specific to each soul's journey of intimacy with Me. A great peace and joy will accompany those who keep covenant with Me; the experience for those who have not been walking fully with Me and in Me will be something quite different.

You who are Mine should prepare continually by fasting and prayer for this darkness that is already here. The gates of hell have been opened and the seals of Revelation continue to open. This is not to bring you to fear, for I have not given you a spirit of fear but of a sound mind. In this, and in all I have been telling you, I have prepared you.

For those who have traversed the narrow way with Me, who have suffered and agonized with Me in My heart, who have co-labored with Me to draw all souls to My heart, I tell you a great mystery is about to be revealed to you. For you see, you are nearing the end of your third day of darkness. You are coming up to the final hour of testing and trial, purification and refining. Your breakthrough is very near and in this I refer to your transition from the natural to the spiritual realm for as you know, this is not your home. I am now opening the revelation to you for this time and revealing mysteries not previously known. Read in My Word and meditate on the three hours I experienced on the cross, the three days before I arose from death, and even the three days of darkness with Moses and the Israelites as well as Jonah in the belly of the whale those three days. Pray for Me to reveal to you how this relates to where My Bride is right now on your journey. You will be filled with great joy upon receiving these revelations! You will know that you who have been walking with Me are coming to the end of this darkness I speak of, having experienced it both in the natural as well as the spiritual.

For you who are still coming to Me in intimacy on your journey, know this. You will experience a bit more testing as your refinement continues for there is a great work being done in a short amount of your time. To you I say, persevere.

The outcome of all I will allow will be that many more souls will be drawn to Me as the scales will fall from the eyes of the spiritually dead and My truth will be revealed. I am asking you to come closer, come higher and deeper yet, climbing deeply into the center of My heart and from there you will receive complete peace and assurance of all that is before you. You will then have My eyes and My heart, My perspective in all things. I see all of your hearts and I know the love you carry for Me. You are My precious ones, My crown jewels, among those most pure in spirit and closest to My heart. It is to you that I have entrusted My Kingdom and My plans to carry out the greatest work that will be done through My people that this world has ever seen.

Ready yourselves for My return for you! Prepare your hearts and your spirits to receive your Groom, for I am coming for you. I am coming quickly! Lay it all down and empty yourselves so that I may enter fully in.

It is now the appointed time to implement all that has been purposed from before the foundation of this world. Everything is in place now. Remain strong My children, I will be with you through it all.

Give all glory, honor and praise to Me for I have opened a door that no man can shut, hallelujah, and My Father will be glorified! Prepare! Prepare!

YOUR GROOM IS AT THE DOOR! YAHUSHUA

note-critical mass definition: a size, number, or amount large enough to produce a particular result; the minimum size of amount of something required to start or maintain a venture

(My understanding from Father is that collectively, the apostasy has reached the point where judgment must be rendered in order that all is fulfilled)

Isaiah 5:20 King James Version (KJV)

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Ephesians 4:14

¹⁴ That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

Hebrews 13:9

⁹ Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines. For it is a good thing that the heart be established with grace; not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occupied therein.

1 Peter 4:7

⁷ But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.

1 Peter 5:8

⁸ Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

2 Peter 2:1

¹ But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

Romans 13:11

¹¹ And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

Romans 16:17-18

Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them. For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple

Galatians 1:7-9

Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. As we said before, so say I now again, if any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

Jude 3-4

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints. For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

2 Corinthians 11:13-15

For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works.

Colossians 4:2

² Continue in prayer, and watch in the same with thanksgiving;

Timothy 4:1-3

¹Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing



spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.

2 Timothy 3:5

⁵ Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

Timothy 4:3

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

2 Timothy 4:4

⁴ And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

Titus 1:13-14

This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith; Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the truth.

Titus 1:16

¹⁶ They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.

1 Samuel 15:23a

²³ For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry

1 John 2:27

²⁷ But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

Luke 21:34

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.

Luke 12:35-38

Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning; And ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately. Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching: verily I say unto you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them. And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.

Luke 21:36

³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

Revelation 3:3

³ Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

Psalms 46:2

² Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Exodus 10:21-23

And the Lord said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt. And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

Jonah 1:17 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁷ Now the Lord had prepared a great fish to swallow up Jonah. And Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights.

Hebrews 12:2

² Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

Revelation 6:12-17

And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

Revelation 3:7-8

And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth; I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

Posted on Monday, December 11, 2017

YAHUSHUA VISITS ME AND SHOWS ME A JUDGMENT THAT IS UPON US

January 4, 2018

Vision received Dec. 28, 2017

I was out in the country, a great distance from populated areas with a medium sized group of people. All my family was there, along with some familiar people from the town I live in, and some I did not recognize at all.

I suddenly realized that Yahushua was in this place with us, and He was talking individually with people. I was frantic to get to Him, and ran to where I knew in my spirit He was. He was talking with a young man in a room sitting at a table. I stood just outside of the door which was open, not wanting to interrupt, but desperately wanting my turn with Father! Yahushua was light-hearted and smiling, laughing and at ease talking with this young man. I could hear His voice as He was talking and was so curious as to what He would talk about with me.

When He was done, He stood up and came out the door towards me. I thought I would explode from the excitement of not only seeing Him so closely, but now having the opportunity to hug Him! It has been my heart's desire since, well, forever for me! As He saw me, He smiled and closed His eyes and sighed "aahh," as I lunged for Him, and He wrapped me up very tightly. I literally felt myself melting into Him, and I knew Our hearts were One and Our spirits were merged. He held me for the longest time, and everything else in the world simply evaporated and ceased to exist, all in an instant. He gently stroked my head and softly whispered, "You



know it's going to be alright." The peace and sense of security was indescribable. I was home, and I knew the unconditional, eternal love from my King and Messiah. Finally, after several long minutes that I didn't want to ever end, He released me and asked me to walk back outside with Him because He had things to show me.

We walked back to the hill where I originally found myself at the beginning of the vision, and He pointed to the ground in front of us and said, "Watch this." Just then, the ground opened up and became a very large pool of sorts, beautiful, shimmering, pure as crystal and what is most closely described in our terms as a 'royal bluish metallic liquid' undulating back and forth. There aren't words to describe the texture or characteristics other than supernatural and unlike anything of this world. He then said, "get in" and He dove into the water Himself. As He came up, He was laughing and then told me to follow. I went in and instantly felt the weight of my body as well as all the cares of this world suddenly disappear, and I was flooded with a peace and sense of security and love once again that is not like anything I've ever experienced here in this world. I was full of joy, light and energized, strengthened and more alert in my mind than ever before.

Yahushua gave me the understanding in my spirit that this was not my complete transformation, but rather the outpouring of strength that is coming very soon to His remnant people to prepare us for what is upon us, before He brings us home. The others I was with were coming now and everyone started to immerse themselves in this pool of living water. He then got out of the water, completely dry, and asked me to do the same as He pointed towards the sky. He said to me, "Now, watch this." There were very disturbing sounds like groaning and gates creaking and metal bending under the earth, and the earth started shaking. At the same time, I heard a distressing sound in the atmosphere, most closely resembling an explosion of sorts, but nothing like what we know as a conventional weapon here. The atmosphere was 'morphing' and it somehow seemed as if the elements were melting or fusing and the thought instantly came to me that this was some type of nuclear event, although I am not certain exactly what this was. Then black smoke filled the air, as I saw fire and the smoke filling the entire sky around us, very, very quickly turning the day into almost night.

Yahushua gave me the understanding again, without the need for words, but through my heart, that the immersion in the pool was His gift to His people who are His Bride to prepare us for what we will experience for a short time before we are completely transformed and brought home. He allowed me to know that we will experience destructive events, and He also told me that many, many people will die. I sensed His sadness at how many, and how unprepared they will be when they die, because they did not heed His warnings to prepare, nor did they accept Him as their Messiah. Those that are His, however, will be protected under the shelter of His wings, and He will be walking through this with us. The events I'm told will happen extremely quickly, as He has spoken and prepared us for in many other messages.

I then wanted to ask Him if this event He had just showed me was the event that brings about the three days of darkness, and He shook His head, no. This was a separate event, and this one He showed me was the first to occur. The arrival of a planetary body bringing about the darkness is a separate event/judgment. He told me again, as He has in the past, that during these three days of darkness when the planetary body arrives, the Bride will experience the complete transformation, and those who have been ordained to stay and minister for a short time will do so after this transformation. His Bride then comes home to the Kingdom, as His wrath will be poured out upon the earth.

His last words to me were, "All these things are here, upon you, but I am also here with you always and will carry you through it all."

End of dream.

As with anything, please take this to Father and pray for discernment, revelation and interpretation.

Shalom, Julie

Posted on Thursday, January 04, 2018

DO OR DIE, YOUR WAY OR MINE?

JANUARY 9, 2018

Video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/vV3WNVpWC-8>

Message received Dec. 21, 2017

It is I daughter, your Master and your King, He who has formed you, molded you and fashioned you to be emptied and made into a vessel through which I continue to pour out My Heart to My people.

The battle intensifies, and as the seals of Revelation are fulfilled before your very eyes, you will understand that the world is on the brink of war. Now that the gates of hell are opened, you will see more and more manifestations of the demonic and men's hearts will fail them at the things coming upon this earth. Terror will begin to reign in regions and not only in the smaller locations as the spirits of darkness are fed by the increasing lawlessness of men's hearts in the lands.

As I give men over to the wicked desires of their hearts, all consuming spirits will overtake them and it will appear that all is lost. As I speak these words to you, the evil plots and schemes meant to destroy My people are being unleashed. The time of great darkness has begun, and there will be great lamentation in the whole earth. Men will tremble at what will befall the nations as war and famine and pestilence overtake the lands. My Word is being fulfilled, it will never come back void, and you will see all that has been written as you are in the generation of My return.

As your Commander and your Captain My army, I say to you now, in a moments notice that you know not, you will hear My cry to come forth! I have positioned you and trained you in My truth, and you can not falter. My call to each of you individually will be distinguishable and without doubt. You will know My voice above all others for you will know the voice of your Shepherd and King calling you to arms. This is why I have asked you to be as sober minded and focused as you can, removing all distractions now in order that I may give you your personal instructions and counsel. For you see, as chaos and destruction and fear become more and more prevalent, you will only know My peace and My love, as We operate as One heart in overcoming the powers of darkness. There will be false miracles and signs and wonders all around you as the beast system strives to deceive the masses, but My truth in and through you has already prevailed.

I too, will give many signs and wonders through My remnant army and this will help save the souls of multitudes whose hearts have waxed cold. Together, We will bring many, many of the lost back into the fold, even through the darkest of times. Ask Me daily to ensure your armor is tightly fastened and continue to immerse yourselves in My River of Life and be fed. I am about to do something you would not believe unless I told you it would be so. Reinforce all you have been taught. Be disciplined and maintain a steadfast and unmovable posture as the great day of the Lord is at hand.



Hold fast My men and women of valor, for all you have experienced in your journeys with Me has led up to this moment of now.

As My shout goes forth to you, there will not be time to finish what I have asked of you previously. This is of the utmost importance that you understand. Heed My words this day and all will be well with you.

To you My men of belief who have been riding the fence and not fully committing yourselves to Me, I have a word for you. Where are you My Kingdom men?? It has been given unto you to be the spiritual authority if you have families and children in your care; if I have not already separated you out for My purposes. The situations with each of you personally are vastly unique and designed by your Creator and I know what your circumstances are, and am leading you. However, many of you men that reside in family situations are not walking in My spiritual authority over your wives and children. You are not leading those in your care, whoever they may be, in My ways.

I see everything you do and I listen to all your conversations. You either speak life or speak death. I see where you travel and the places you frequent when you think no one else does. I watch you day and night and I am aware when you operate from your flesh and not your spirits. I hear how you avoid speaking of Me in the public arenas and workplaces for fear of isolation and embarrassment. Do you not know that if you do not confess Me before men, I will not confess you before My Father? You profess Me with your lips in the small and comfortable groups with fellow believers, but fail to acknowledge Me to a dying world. You must repent and immediately change direction or you will not stand with all that is upon you.

I have placed My Spirit in your hearts and you know you have been chosen. Stop compromising and playing games and wake up. The world needs My Kingdom men like never before. This is a stern warning to those of you in these positions, who have not taken Me seriously enough and have been slacking in discipline and in your walks with Me. I do not care for your lip service to Me and you will be accountable for spiritually neglecting those I have placed under your care.

In this I ask you again, rise to the occasion and stop wasting time as you have been told that time is no more. Put on your armor daily and take responsibility for all I have given you and walk in the purposes I have ordained for you on this earth. You who are reading this now know who you are and will be convicted instantly in your spirits as you read and hear these words. This is not the day to choose to ignore My warnings to you to step up to your positions and Kingdom roles.

I am pouring out My Spirit as never before so fear not to draw close to Me, and I will hear you and I will answer you.

The battalions of hell are coming for you My people, but astonishment will seize the nations as the Kingdom of Heaven is manifested on the earth. The testimony of Me is the spirit of prophecy. Tell all I send to you of Me! My love through you will transform hearts.

Hear Me this day! The Lion of the Tribe of Judah roars and My voice thunders through the very fiber of all created things!

YAHUSHUA, YOUR SOON RETURNING KING

Luke 21:26 King James Version (KJV)

²⁶ Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers

of heaven shall be shaken.

Matthew 24:12

¹² And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

Romans 1:24

²⁴ Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:

Psalms 81:12

¹² So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

Luke 21:11

¹¹ And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

1 Peter 5:8-9

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

2 Thessalonians 2:9

⁹ Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

Acts 14:3

³ Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

Acts 13:41

⁴¹ Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish: for I work a work in your days, a work which ye shall in no wise believe, though a man declare it unto you.

Proverbs 18:21

²¹ Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

Isaiah 29:13

¹³ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men

Matthew 10:32

³² Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

Psalms 91:15

¹⁵ He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

Revelation 19:10

And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.



ALL CREATION RESPONDS TO MY APPROACH

JANUARY 27, 2018

Message received Jan. 5, 2018

Father spoke with me one night early last year during my prayer time, and said that the closer He was to coming back, the more my spirit would sense this. In the early morning hours just before dawn on Jan. 5, 2018, my spirit felt Him very powerfully, and I got that rush of excitement like what happened the night of the Dec. 28, 2017 vision, as I was getting ready in the vision to see Yahushua.

I immediately went to prayer and He gave me some understanding of what is taking place right now in this season.

As the Kingdom of Heaven draws closer, all creation must respond to My approach, as I am bringing all My creation back into harmony with its Creator. The response by the earth is and will be increasingly violent and destructive, as with anything that is in chaos; in order to strip something of something dark, flawed, or in the case of mankind after the fall, cursed. There must be a purification in order that all that is not in harmony is subdued, refined, purified, and remade or reborn.

Just like when a storm system approaches, the winds pick up, the atmospheric pressure changes, and the elements of nature begin to react to the incoming storm or change. This is what you are experiencing now, birth-pangs, an ever-increasing series of pains and pressures coming closer and closer together as I approach.

Because light and dark cannot dwell together, there must be a shift so a place (space) can be made for light to replace the dark, good to replace evil.

My Bride will now see, hear, feel, and experience more and more of My presence and that will become increasingly visible to those you come in contact with. Your peace will increase and your lights will become ever brighter. You must not pray against the process of purification in the form of judgments, as it must be so. This is My design. You are to pray and intercede for as many souls as possible to be convicted now before these things occur.

I say to you again, many, many are going to die and be lost, but they were lost already. Many more will be saved however, so do not despair! If I did not allow this purification through trial, hardship and suffering here, there would not be a need for Me, for those who have not yet come to their saving relationship with Me. So you see, My design is perfect. Trust Me in this.

The evil also has a response and it is violent as well, and comes with much force as I approach. This is why you see the darkness escalating so quickly. Because there is an appointed time for My return to this earth, the kingdom of darkness is in a fury to stop as many souls as possible from reaching Me as he knows his time is so short.

Keep alert and sober, focused and fine-tuned to My presence. Do your best to keep free from anything that distracts you or pulls you away into your soul nature (feelings, thoughts and intellect, emotions and opinions) but rather stay connected to My heart and allow My spirit to be your Guide and Counselor.

Remember, you are the ones tethering Heaven to earth. This is why you came..

YAHUSHUA

Revelation 4:11 King James Version (KJV)

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 5:13

¹³ And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

1 Peter 1:7

That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

Matthew 24:8

All these are the beginning of sorrows.

2 Corinthians 6:14

¹⁴ Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

Isaiah 58:8

⁸ Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be thy reward.

Isaiah 32:17-18

And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever. And my people shall dwell in a peaceable habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places;

Posted on Saturday, January 27, 2018

MAYDAY! MAYDAY!

JANUARY 29, 2018

Video for this message here: <https://youtu.be/HRWONaA86EI>

Message received Jan. 14, 2018

It is I daughter, your good Shepherd and your mighty King. It is I who have the keys of death and hell and have redeemed mankind with My spilled blood. I alone am worthy to open the scrolls and reveal the end from the beginning. My resurrection from the dead, and My ascension to My Father fulfilled His design from before the foundation of the world.

To those who believe these words are true, enter into My spiritual rest. To those in open defiance of these truths, I am bringing about a swift and decisive final end to you, as rebellion is as witchcraft and eternal destruction is your end.

There is a point in every soul's life when a choice must be made for eternal spiritual life with Me, or the mind of carnal man which operates to serve and satisfy the lusts of the flesh, always leading to destruction and eternal death. Many of you have already faced this moment and made your decision; many more have not.



This life is but a vapor, a fleeting moment-- the vanities therein slowly corroding the souls of those who come into agreement with dark spirits and forces, only to succumb to them and fall into spiritual desolation and oblivion.

If you are reading or hearing these words now, you must ask yourselves very seriously, have you in the past, and are you making decisions and choices now for yourselves and your loved ones that only serve to feed and gratify the physical flesh, even if only for a brief season, completely neglecting the absolute truths of My Word and the necessary preparations that should be carried out to ensure that your futures are secure eternally with Me?

In giving you free will, I have given you the opportunity to choose life over death, and peace, joy and love over darkness, solitude and separation-- eternally. Why then, as I look upon the earth, do I see so many putting their faith, hope and trust in man's carnal mindsets, the doctrines of devils, and traditions not ordained by Me? A false sense of security has gripped men's lives and the continual, repetitive choices to make preparations for the physical well being rather than for your eternal souls will be your demise. To continue to live in the world and remain numb to who I am will cost you everything. Hear My words this day.

In that moment when I require your life from you, you will face the outcome of this most crucial choice that I have given you. Are you able to stand before Me and answer for this life I have given you? Will you be able to accept that in the here and now, you were given a choice in free will, and you chose created things and things manifested in the fleeting and temporal world over eternity with your Creator? For I tell you, it is then that the choice you have made is revealed to you, and the gravity of your decision. Could I be any more clear to you? Can you not hear the cry of My heart and the love I have for you and My great mercy, screaming for your attention? My love for you has no bounds, but I force no one. I loved you first, in so much that I paid the ultimate price for you--My blood poured out, so you could make this choice to be free.

Why then, My people, do you choose to remain in bondage and be enslaved by the systems that mandate and control your lives? Why do you believe the lies and sink deeper and darker into the schemes of the enemy and the ensuing deception? Why do you allow yourselves and your loved ones to continue to be indoctrinated and slowly poisoned by the prince who has dominion over this earth? I will tell you why. You do not believe in the importance and absolute necessity of standing on My Word and My promises as the very foundation of your existence here. You have bought into the illusion that man has the answers, and that if you consider yourselves good people and your hearts are in the right place, that you are secure and you have a foundation that will stand when all comes crumbling down. This is a lie from the pit of hell, and your example is a direct influence to your loved ones and all those you come in contact with. Almost every area of modern daily life has been polluted, distorted, twisted and re-made to sublimely indoctrinate information and knowledge that is not of Me, but comes directly from he who governs this realm. My people, you are being destroyed for lack of knowledge because you have not chosen to make the choices necessary to preserve your spiritual eternities. Take the time to do a thorough review of your daily lives and pay attention to all that is presented to you in the forms of technology, media, business and entertainment. Look closely, and pray for discernment, as you search for the roots and the motives of all that is daily in front of you. There is a beginning to it all, and if you truly desire truth, I will reveal to you the hidden agendas behind it all, and the slow and numbing destruction of your souls that is taking place.

As the Heavens thunder, you will suddenly find yourselves without a foundation, and when the illusion that you believed in as your reality here will dissolve in an instant, then you will recognize that the time you were previously given to acquire revelation, counsel, knowledge and wisdom from Me will have been spent, foolishly

pursuing selfish desires.

I do not speak these words to you to condemn you, but rather to again open My heart to you in My great love, so that you and those you lead will be saved! I know the plans I have for each one of you, and they are never plans to harm you. In a world filled with so many lies, I urge you to please consider deeply in your hearts, My words of truth. I have written in My Word that I will pour out My Spirit in these last days and I am doing so in My servants, the prophets. Heed their warnings and discern the heart of your Father and Creator, the spirit of Truth in what I am speaking. And, woe to those of you who mock and scoff and persecute My anointed ones and the words I have given them to speak, and question their positions. I AM that I AM and I will not be mocked.

Carefully and with great concern and attentiveness, look at everything you engage and participate in. Review the places you frequent. What company do you keep? Do you fellowship with those who do not adhere to My truths or compromise in their walks, all the while professing Me? Do you do the same in your inner circles? Do you walk circumspectly and pray for My discernment, wisdom and counsel in every area of your lives and that of your loved ones? Or, do you feel the need to be entertained, therefore opening the door to the enemy for him to manipulate and stimulate the mind and the senses? Do you attend churches and/or fellowships that are not completely biblically sound and have mixed their rituals, traditions and doctrines of men into their teachings? As rebellion in any form is as the sin of witchcraft, and I tell you, there is prevalent in your days, more witchcraft especially in your churches than you would ever believe.

If you would only simply open your spiritual eyes and ears to hear what My Spirit is saying to you in this late hour.

You are incredibly blessed in that much truth is available about most of the man-made traditions being practiced, if you would only seek to find truth. You are directly responsible and accountable in what you participate in, so if you still continue to engage in pagan practices and lead others, especially your children to do the same, you are responsible for these choices. Many, many things that are a part of modern daily life are nothing more than witchcraft, and if you participate, you immerse yourselves in darkness and are in direct disobedience to My commands. You are not excused from this knowledge, discerning good from evil, light from darkness, because I have placed My Spirit within you and it is your responsibility to seek and learn TRUTH. Claiming to be ignorant will not avert the outcome of your rebellion.

Are My words bearing witness with you? Is My Spirit piercing your hearts, dividing asunder your souls from your spirits? It is sharper than any two-edged sword, and I am the discerner of your hearts. Does this truth circumcise your flesh and cause the dross to begin to burn off of your sinful natures and your sinful ways?

The Kingdom of Heaven is at hand and those who refuse to take these words to heart will find themselves standing outside the gates of My Kingdom, with great wailing and gnashing of teeth. Your cries at that point, however, will not be heard, for it is you that will have chosen to separate yourselves from Me. I have told you, I will never leave you or forsake you, but that it is you who will walk away from Me by the choices you make in the here and now, each day as you arise.

Knowing that My mercies are new every day, won't you come to Me with contrite, broken, and surrendered hearts, giving Me your all, your hearts, your minds, your wills, and your very lives? For I tell you, time is no more and before you realize what has occurred, even the freedom you have now to hear and read these words will be stripped from you. A day is coming, it is almost upon you, that there will not be this opportunity to hear and read My words in this way, for the dark forces are increasing their efforts and control and any talk of Me publicly



will be condemned. You are seeing this play out already in your lives.

Yes, My people, the choice to publicly profess and claim Me as King and Messiah is becoming more and more a persecution for those who choose Me, but what do you have to lose? A dying world under a curse, filled with empty promises, whose end is always death and destruction?

In the end, and the end of the ways of man is upon you, all that matters is what you have done with the lives I have given you. Have you fought for truth and forsaken all to acquire it? Or have you settled for that which is only temporary and fleeting? You will only receive these words in this manner for a time, before it will soon not be permitted. I love you more than you can imagine, My people, and I wish that none would perish. Stop everything and be absolutely sure of where you stand, and what you are believing in for your foundation.

I AM WAITING.. YAHUSHUA

Revelation 1:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

Revelation 5:4

⁴ And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

1 Samuel 15:23a

²³ For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry.

Romans 8:6

⁶ For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

James 4:14

¹⁴ Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

1 Timothy 4:1

Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

Corinthians 4:18

¹⁸ While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

Colossians 2:8

⁸ Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

Hosea 4:6

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Hosea 14:9

⁹ Who is wise, and he shall understand these things? prudent, and he shall know them? for the ways of the Lord are right, and the just shall walk in them: but the transgressors shall fall therein.

1 Corinthians 3:11

¹¹ For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

Jeremiah 29:11

¹¹ For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

Acts 2:17-18

And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams: And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy:

Isaiah 57:4

⁴ Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? are ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood.

2 Chronicles 36:16

¹⁶ But they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and misused his prophets, until the wrath of the Lord arose against his people, till there was no remedy.

Galatians 6:7

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

Mark 7:8-9

For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do. And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition.

John 8:32

³² And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Colossians 2:11-13

In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead. And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses;

Matthew 3:2

² And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

Matthew 7:21-23

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

Deuteronomy 31:6

⁶ Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Lamentations 3:22-24

It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not. They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness. The Lord is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.

Psalms 34:18

¹⁸ The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Matthew 5:10**

¹⁰ Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

2 Peter 3:8-10

But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

Posted on Monday, January 29, 2018

THE END OF MAN'S WAYS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING!

FEBRUARY 8, 2018

Video for this message found here:

<https://youtu.be/DScmA2oZQ4>

Message received Jan. 28, 2018

It is I My children, He who walked in the flesh, the only Son of God, the Master of all creation, as the sacrificial Lamb, as Redeemer, and also as your Rabbi, your Teacher.

I set the example of how to walk in the spirit in this life and how to embody My Father here on this earth. This is the example that all those who profess My name are learning to walk in. The journey here is about walking in the spirit and not in the flesh. For all of you are One Spirit with Me, and We are One with Father. None are separate, all are One creation.

My purpose was to become the curse so that you could be free. I became sin who knew no sin so that your sins could be forgiven and so that you would have a door to My Father, making a way, when otherwise there would be no way. I came in the flesh to establish the true foundation of how to walk in the spirit, to give you that example to follow, to teach you how it is to be done here, while you are here on this earth. You have come for this reason. You have come to be the embodiment of Us, in this season, in this place, for a time, for a purpose, and then I will move you on to other things.

Much of the battle that you experience is in the mind, and as the darkness continues to grow, it becomes increasingly difficult to distinguish truth from lies if you don't seek My truth in My Word. All that you need has been provided; all of the counsel, the wisdom, the knowledge and the understanding have been given to you in My Word. It is your responsibility to learn of Me through My Word, for in it, you will find the nourishment for this life.

This journey is about mastering all that I teach you through My Word and learning what true abiding is; for I have always told you, there is a rest for My people. This is a rest that is a spiritual rest, a place of perfect peace, contentment, quietness in the spirit, because as you come to this understanding and abiding in Me,

you understand this is what I speak of when I teach-- that those who walk in Me cannot be moved, cannot be shaken, and remain steadfast on Me their foundation. It is so much more than a physical meaning in that sense. There is a rest to My people because when you understand what it means that I live in you and you live in Me, and that We are One and not separate, then you understand nothing can harm you, no weapon formed against you shall prosper, and that you are the light as I am the Light, and the light always dispels the darkness. Together, We have authority and dominion over all creation when you walk in obedience and when you come to this place that you truly understand We are One in Spirit. Then you too, will only say what My Father says and do what My Father does, because you too are the extension of the Perfect One, the Creator of all things.

Have I not called you My friends? Heirs to My Kingdom, My brothers and My sisters? We are the same body, One in Spirit. So do not let the deceptions of this world which is fallen, have influence over your lives for I have conquered all-- sin, death, and destruction of the soul through the enemy's tactics and schemes. You may find rest in Me My people, because that day, when My blood was spilled for you, all of that was conquered; the victory was won, the price was paid and all evil was defeated. Understand this truth deeply in your hearts, that the battle has already been won. In this, you will find great peace. I have done the work necessary to free you from death, from the enemy, from sin, from the law. You are free, but only as free as you want to be. It is simply your responsibility to learn this truth and as you move through the journey of this life, the trials and the challenges. I will move you from glory to glory, with more revelation as you pass through each time and season in your lives and I will show you the greater things of My Kingdom, revealing mysteries not previously known.

There are things so much greater than what is presented to you here. Much is still veiled, but I am removing the veil, for My people have access to all of My Heart, for I wish to teach you all things. But you must know, this realm has no dominion over you, it should have no influence over My people. For it is My strength, My power, and My work already accomplished that I wish for you to demonstrate here. In this, you will rise higher in Me, and you too will be the example to all those I send you and all those in your lives of what Kingdom manifested here on the earth appears to be, just as I did here when I walked the earth.

The enemy strives to make this journey more difficult than it is, for My truth is simple. Profound, yes, but not unattainable, not unreachable, available to all; each one that has been breathed into by Our Spirit has this opportunity and this is Our heart's desire that each one would receive and embrace this opportunity that We are giving. No one is set outside of this gift that We offer for all those created in Our image are One in Us, and We wish all would come to the understanding of Our great love.

Truly you walk in a time like no other. It was dark, yes, when I walked this earth, but it is darker now as the culmination of all things is coming to pass.

You are coming to the end of this story here, but not the end of all things, only the end of the ways of man. This is only the beginning of your journey with Me. You have all eternity to learn of Me and grow in Me and fellowship with Us. So come, take My hand and allow Me to govern you, to be your authority, to ground you in this truth I have given you, to keep you steadfast, immovable, unshakable, firmly set upon Me, the foundation, the Rock, your Deliverer, your Fortress and your High Tower, He who has made the way when there was no way. Step in and be loved as you are all loved beyond measure.

YAHUSHUA

**Galatians 5:16-17 King James Version (KJV)**

This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

Galatians 3:13

¹³ Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Genesis 1:27

²⁷ So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

1 John 2:27

²⁷ But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

Hebrews 4:9-11

There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his. Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.

Psalms 62:5-8

My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.

In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

John 17:21

²¹ That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

2 Corinthians 6:14

¹⁴ Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

John 12:49

⁴⁹ For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

John 15:14-15

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you. Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Romans 8:17

¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

2 Chronicles 20:17

¹⁷ Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the salvation of the Lord with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the Lord will be with you.

2 Corinthians 3:18

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Ephesians 2:8

⁸ For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:

Posted on Thursday, February 08, 2018

THE SEALS OF REVELATION OPEN, PRAY FOR GREAT FAITH

FEBRUARY 17, 2018

Message began Feb. 2-completed Feb. 17, 2018

My little rose, yes, it is I who would speak to you about this gift of faith. I am the perfect expression in the flesh and in this realm of the One, Triune and living Creator, Spirit made flesh and then slain to redeem all. Mine is the only known resurrection and ascension from the dead, this bearing witness of all that was written of Me before I was born into this realm.

I wish for My people to hear Me express this matter of faith and how very important it is in this season. With all that is now here, you must possess faith, for without it, it is impossible to please Me, and you will not stand in this hour of trial. Pray to Me for that faith that was purposed for you here in this season. Pray to have faith like a child, believing and standing on My promises, regardless of what you are experiencing in the natural. Pray for the faith that is My faith manifesting through you. When you operate with this faith that is My faith in you, then I am able to do all things for you, in you, and through you, as sincere belief in My Word will cause the impossible to be your reality.

As you are watching the events now transpire each day that are spoken about in My book of Revelation, it is more important than ever before to act upon your faith in every aspect of your lives. Believe every word I have written and speak My Word boldly and with authority as My Word is Spirit and it is Life. My spoken Word is your shield and a fortress under which you may find protection. All of creation submits to My Word, and even your adversary cannot challenge it.

As I have told you in previous words, the seals of the book of Revelation unfold before you. Many continue to walk about completely oblivious to this season, and many are lukewarm and do not want to accept what is now here. As these events and judgments occur, many will be terrified and not understand what is happening, and these will be vulnerable to the lies of the enemy who will come in to explain away the reality which is that the



days of Revelation are here. Many will fall prey to this deception for its roots are deep and far-reaching.

But you My beloved are those who remain vigilant, and whose oil lamps remain filled. You are those who carry My light and My love and are being called to anchor My Kingdom here in this dark hour of man. You are the beacons which are now and will be, drawing lost souls to Me. I will move greatly on your behalf, both for you and your loved ones, if you will just believe with all your hearts that My Word is true.

Watch and see this great thing that I am about to do in My people, the remnant. It will be as in the days of Noah, when his great faith moved him to enter the ark to the saving of his family.

I am the Almighty King, I am Limitless and My right hand governs you. I have set a table before you in the presence of your enemies and your cups overflow. You shall dwell with Me forever, as I cover you always with My love.

Be still and know, your King is coming. YAHUSHUA

Hebrews 11:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

John 3:18

¹⁸ He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

Psalms 112:6-7

Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance
He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

Hebrews 11:1,7

¹ Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen. ⁷ By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

Ephesians 1:18

¹⁸ The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,

1 Peter 1:8-12

Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls. Of which salvation the prophets have enquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you: Searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow. Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into.

Romans 10:9-17

That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation. For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed. For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved. How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without

a preacher? And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things! But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report? So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

Mark 9:14-24

And when he came to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them. And straightway all the people, when they beheld him, were greatly amazed, and running to him saluted him. And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them? And one of the multitude answered and said, Master, I have brought unto thee my son, which hath a dumb spirit; And wheresoever he taketh him, he teareth him: and he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth, and pineth away: and I spake to thy disciples that they should cast him out; and they could not. He answereth him, and saith, O faithless generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him unto me. And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming. And he asked his father, How long is it ago since this came unto him? And he said, Of a child. And ofttimes it hath cast him into the fire, and into the waters, to destroy him: but if thou canst do any thing, have compassion on us, and help us. Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth. And straightway the father of the child cried out, and said with tears, Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief.

James 1:2-18

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing. If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. A double minded man is unstable in all his ways. Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted: But the rich, in that he is made low: because as the flower of the grass he shall pass away. For the sun is no sooner risen with a burning heat, but it withereth the grass, and the flower thereof falleth, and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth: so also shall the rich man fade away in his ways. Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him. Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man: But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed. ¹⁵ Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. Do not err, my beloved brethren. Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

Romans 15:13

¹³ Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

Psalms 28:7

⁷ The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

Mark 11:24

²⁴ Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.



ALL THE PLAYERS ARE IN PLACE NOW

FEBRUARY 22, 2018

I am He, the Master of all creation, He who bore your sins and was nailed to the tree, whose blood purchased your freedom. I am the Deliverer and the Everlasting One, your Hayah (I Am that I Am), the only One worthy to open the scrolls and reveal the end from the beginning.

I speak from My heart when I say I wish none would be lost, but I grieve at how many are being lost to the delusion each day, as they succumb to the great darkness that is here, believing lies to be truth, for as I have spoken, nothing is what it appears to be.

I have made a way through this darkness but the way remains narrower still. Those who profess to know Me but whose hearts are far from Me will see the most hardened sinners repent and fall on their knees before Me, before they hear the words from Me, "Depart from Me, I never knew you."

For it is these things that a man feeds upon, that which enters his heart becomes his nourishment. It is these things that enter that nourish and sustain life and fill the heart, or poison and harden it from within. These things upon which a man feeds will either be truth or lies, life or death, eternal unity with Me or eternal separation. These things that enter the heart either produce fruits of the spirit, or fruits of the flesh. I tell you a great truth in order not to be deceived, that in which you have been feeding on and filling your heart with must be that which I have laid out before you, a life pursuing holiness, righteousness and purity through repentance and seeking My ways, allowing Me to write My laws upon your hearts, and giving Me permission to change you from corruptible to incorruptible.

As events unfold and chaos becomes the terrifying reality for most, the sinister schemes of the enemy that have been planned against My people for so long now will be presented as truth and security, sustenance and foundation; and those who do not have ears to hear what My Spirit has been saying, will be swept away into the illusion.

My children, it does not have to be this way. I have made a way and I have made Myself known through My Word, and I am always faithful. You only need call on Me and I will answer.

The only way not to be deceived by this great beast and anti-christ system is by filling your hearts and feeding your spirits, that which is truth, Me revealing who I am in My Word. All else is futility, vanity and temporary, and I am going to sweep all of this away. Nothing will stand besides Me.

This is the litmus test for you in discerning truth from the great deception which is about to be unleashed on this planet. With all things, especially now and until I return for you, you must feed and draw from that which will nourish your hearts and your spirits for eternity. You must set your eyes on things above and not things below. You must walk away from the idolatries of this world, material things and things designed to tantalize the senses. Nothing could be more important at this time.

You are being mind-controlled and numbed to My truth, manipulated and fed filth to distract you from the fact that I am coming quickly, I am at the door and most are not prepared! The poison so many are allowing in their daily lives has been a slow and painless, toxic recipe for the destruction of your souls.

Wake up My people! Wake up and know that your salvation is nearer now than it was before, and in a moment, it will be too late for you to choose!

All the players are in place now and those who have ears to hear know that of which I am speaking. This beast and his false prophet are before your very eyes, scripture literally being fulfilled almost daily now. Can you not see the signs all around you?

You have to want truth to receive truth. It is your choice. You are accountable.

I chasten those I love, so please My dear children, hear the voice of Elijah through My prophets resounding around the world, prepare ye the way of the Lord! Beware of those who say they speak for Me, who continually speak of prosperity and revival

and restoration, especially for the United States, for I tell you, the wolf has been invited into the house of My sheep and disguises himself well. Heed My voice this day and OBEY ME at all costs.

If you know in your spirit I have spoken to you to do something, then do it now! Do not delay! For the thief comes in the night to steal, kill and destroy and woe to those who will be found sleeping when I return for you. For these, it will be a bitter end.

Which will you hear, "depart from Me, I never knew you?" or "well done good and faithful servant, enter into the joy of the Lord?"

Only you hold the answer to this question.

YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 46:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure

2 Peter 3:8-10

But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

Corinthians 8:2

And if any man think that he knoweth any thing, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know.

Isaiah 29:13

¹³ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men

Matthew 7:21-23

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

Matthew 12:33-37

Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit. O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things. But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment. For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy



words thou shalt be condemned.

Colossians 3:2

² Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth

Romans 13:11

¹¹ And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

Revelation 13

¹And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Matthew 3:3

³ For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

Matthew 7:15

¹⁵ Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Matthew 25:1-13

¹Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know

neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Posted on Thursday, February 22, 2018

THE GREAT TRIBULATION, MARTYRS AND PLACES OF REFUGE

FEBRUARY 27, 2018

Video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/qMNeqVRbiGo>

Message received Feb. 25, 2018

Daughter, in My great mercy, I wish to offer understanding and insight and further instructions to My children. I speak directly now to those who are not My Bride, but are My invited guests. Please share My heart with them and express My great love for them.

There is coming an appointed time in which My first- fruits remnant, (those walking closest now with Me) will be completely transformed by My Spirit and then assist Me in many great exploits around the world, before I bring them home with Me and before My wrath pours out across this earth. This time is approaching quickly, therefore I want you who are lukewarm but are not born again, and you who will come to Me after this happens to understand that all will not be lost.

My Word teaches about a set apart group, My priests for this time, who were fore-ordained for just this season that I'm speaking about, and who I have cloistered and hidden from the world until I call them forth. This intimate group has been fed by Me, nourished and directly taught by Me, and walked in obedience and the full assurance of faith that is required to become over-comers. Some in this group have prepared for a life-time for the season you are now in, some for many years, but all are eager to serve and are awaiting My call in order that many may be saved as the judgments continue to fall. Know that you are indeed in the time of judgment and tribulation.

To you who are not infused by My Spirit and will find yourselves left to endure the great tribulation and the fulfillment of all that is spoken of in My Word, I wish for you to know that I love you as well with all My heart, and even in the midst of judgment, I am always faithful to you who call upon Me and you who will wake up and seek Me with all your hearts.

I am powerfully working in My Bride at this time, instructing them to leave tools of instruction for you, provisions as I lead, and resources so you may develop a closer intimacy with Me. Your journey will be extremely difficult, but I am with you, and My glorified Bride and angelic host will assist you for a time to give you hope and encouragement in the darker days ahead.

Some of you who will be left will suddenly be displaced and find yourselves on the run, having lost everything, including your loved ones. I have positioned places of refuge with resources for you, and if you repent and seek Me with all your hearts, I will supernaturally lead you to these places of safety, if this is My will for you. Some of you will be moving from one place to another, under My protection, while others of you will remain in places of



safety for the remaining time of judgment until My Second Coming. I have lit your paths, however, and you will not travel alone. Pray for the faith you will need to follow My instructions.

There will be those of you who will survive the judgments but will find yourselves taken against your wills to places designed to shelter people in large numbers and enforce the beast system that I have warned you about for so long now. At this point, you will be told you cannot leave, and you will not eat if you do not comply.

You will face the most difficult choice then of your entire lives. To comply with the Mark of the Beast, means eternal death and eternal separation from Me, so I urge you now, while you are being given the opportunity to read this before it occurs. You must NOT accept this fate to secure your temporal flesh. However, if you do not comply with their system, you will be martyred for your faith in Me. Please know this now. I will be there with you as well, even in the moment of your physical death, to bring you home to My Kingdom. Your reward will then be great, and you will share eternal life with Me and your loved ones from this life.

For those sheltered in these places designed to protect you during the time of terror and the anti-christ rule, materials and resources are actively being gathered for you so that you may learn of Me. You will witness many, many miracles in these places, as I will provide for you supernaturally and protect you from all evil forces. Your travel to these locations will go unnoticed, as you will be invisible to the enemy, and these places of refuge themselves are covered under My dome of glory and are invisible to the enemy as well.

This daughter of Mine that speaks these words to you from Me began her ministry with Me many, many years ago by being shown all that I am speaking to you now. This is how much I love all of you, that I have prepared a remnant that has walked in obedience in their lives so that you would have the opportunity to be sheltered and protected during these terrible times, until I come for you at My Second Coming.

Let the readers hear what I am saying and take this deeply to your hearts. I am presenting this information and instruction to you now, because after this great event takes place in the United States, and after My hand of judgment moves against those nations like the United States that have not repented wholeheartedly and turned to Me, in many areas, these words will no longer be available to you.

Please hear Me My children. These are very, very serious and important words. Share them with all you know, for you know not at what moment I will make this decisive and final cut, severing My spotless and pure Bride away from this polluted world, and give them full power and authority in their infused bodily forms to complete the work they have been sent here to do.

After I transform My Bride, you will remain and be taken by force, being martyred if you do not deny Me, or remain and endure to the end.

Right now at this moment, you STILL have a choice.

Tomorrow you may not have this choice...

Believe these, My words through My daughter, My faithful servant, for I tell you all things are possible to him who believes.

A great and mighty shift is imminently upon you. REPENT! PREPARE! REPENT!

Seek Me now and you will find Me... My love for you will never die, this is why I urgently beseech you with these words. Come to Me My children, My heart is open to receive you!

YAHUSHUA

Ephesians 5:26-27 King James Version (KJV)

That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word. That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Revelation 19:7-9

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Matthew 25:1-13

¹Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Revelation 3

And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead. Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die: for I have not found thy works perfect before God. Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee. Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy. He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth; I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name. Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown. Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. ¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to



him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

Revelation 13

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Psalm 61:3

³ For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

Nahum 1:7

The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

Deuteronomy 31:8

And the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

Mark 9:23

²³ Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth.

Posted on Tuesday, February 27, 2018

HYBRIDS RETURN IN JUDGMENT AS THE CONDEMNED CRY OUT FOR THE LIVING TO REPENT

MARCH 8, 2018

Message received March 7, 2018

Speak boldly and with great courage daughter of Zion, for the times are crucial and My truth must be shared with all who have ears to hear.

A great and mighty tempest brews as the kings and lords of the world's nations have plotted and conspired behind closed doors, making secret pacts and covenants that come directly from the pit of hell. Hell has enlarged her mouth to receive the untold numbers whose fate is sealed because of their obedience to utter evil, the king of darkness.

Most nations of the earth have been sold out by their leaders and betrayed at the highest levels. The portals to hell all over the earth are opening, as many are working fervently to call upon the enemy's army to gather in great multitudes and prepare for war. Cern leads the charge in initiating and continuing the urgent attempts to reach darker dimensions, dimensions that were never intended to be opened by man. All of the knowledge used to gain access to these realms was given to mankind by the fallen ones, those condemned already, but who shared secrets with man after they rebelled, that I did not wish for man to have. You will now see more and more of these evil manifestations all around you. Those who have spiritual eyes to see and spiritual ears to hear will understand what it is that I am speaking of. Satan is not a creator; and in order to carry out his plans against the Most High Creator, he must have hosts that he can indwell and operate through to carry out his sinister plans. He is doing this in a variety of ways, and you will see things now in the natural that are anything but natural, as the offspring of hybrid beings once here long ago, will be permitted to come upon the earth once again, as a form of judgment.

Diabolical beings and creatures are returning, and their intentions are not pure, as they were not created in My image, and therefore, do not possess My Spirit within them. The manipulation of My creation and My intentions is bringing about a most horrific reality for those left here on the earth after I remove My remnant.

Can you not hear what My Spirit is speaking to you in this late hour My people?!

I wish that none would perish, and in My mercy, I warn and I chasten and yearn for you to come to Me and listen to all I have been saying to you, but it appears very few are truly repenting and surrendering their hearts and lives to Me. Oh, but if you could only see the fate of those whose lives have already been lived here on earth, and who have passed into eternity, refusing to accept Me and the truth of who I am. If you could only hear their cries, their desperation, as they beg for only one moment in My presence, just one precious moment so they could repent and change their destinies. If you could only experience their agony, even for the briefest of seconds, as this is all you could bear, as they dwell in utter darkness, being completely absent from My presence and My sight. Such despair and hopelessness that cannot be described in your terms is what these are experiencing; all because of free will and choice. I have taught you that I will never leave or forsake anyone who desires Me. It is the soul's choice to refuse My free gift and consequently accept this horrendous and unimaginable fate.



I never speak words to you to cause fear, but always to prick your hearts and convict you of how a lifetime of willful sin and unrepentance will ultimately lead to spiritual death. I can't be any more clear about eternity. Just as you could not fathom that I do not have a beginning, you cannot fathom what eternity means in total darkness, away from your Creator, the only One who truly knows you and loves you unconditionally.

The hourglass empties rapidly and you may not have this life by tomorrow.

Come now to Me... quickly My people.

YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 5:14-16 King James Version (KJV)

Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it. And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

Matthew 16:18

¹⁸ And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Genesis 6:1-6

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.

2 Thessalonians 1:7-9

And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

Matthew 13:50

⁵⁰ And shall cast them into the furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Matthew 25:41

⁴¹ Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

Revelation 14:11

¹¹ And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

Hebrews 10:26

²⁶ For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins,

WAR IS UPON YOU AS THE MAN OF PERDITION AWAITS HIS ROLE - MY BRIDE, LOOK UP!

MARCH 21, 2018

I'm sure that like all of you who are seeking Father with all you have, the weariness and challenges of this life can be quite overwhelming at times. We all know that He is coming for us soon, but the wait for Him is stretching many of us beyond what we believe we can handle. In my prayer time the last few days, I have been asking Yahushua to please give His remnant the encouragement we need, and to fill us with His peace and joy despite all that is now happening all around us. This is what He so graciously shared with me in my prayer time this morning. I pray you are greatly encouraged and blessed by His incredible love for us!

I am the Light of the world. I am the Savior of all mankind. I am He who has no beginning and has no end. I am He who bore your sins on the cross on My Body, so that you could be free. I am your Redeemer, your King, your soon coming Bride- groom and your Friend.

My beloved Bride, My heart is always joined to you, and I thank you for accepting My offer to share the sorrows of My heart. I see every struggle, every tear, and I am overseeing every minute detail of your lives, as you are doing all you can to stay on My narrow path- the way of holiness. I know the weariness of My people as the darkness intensifies, as I too am weary of sin and its never-ending road to destruction, for those who have not accepted My sacrifice for them in order that they be brought to the light.

For those of you who earnestly seek Me in all you say and do, you know of this urgency that I have, that all would come into the fold. There are many sheep who have gone astray, and your unified prayers in Me are so very powerful, and many hearts will be convicted because of the work you are doing in the spirit. Do not underestimate these prayers and the outcome of your obedience to Me, despite how weary you have become.

Truly I tell you, all things in the natural are unraveling, the closer My return. Everything and anything that is not in alignment with Me is being shaken, and a very clear and precise line of separation is being made. No longer will those walking with one foot in this world and one foot in the Kingdom be permitted to stand. The very nearness of My coming and the absolute lateness of the hour demands that every soul must choose.

This earth is about to be plunged into war and chaos, as the words of My Book continue to be fulfilled. War is inevitable, and your lives will change greatly. You must continue to pray for that great faith that was purposed for you so that you may endure. I will also use your faith to encourage those around you, as they will see My truths manifesting directly in front of them. Beloved Bride, the man of perdition arises, he is on the scene and preparing for his role to rule the world. For the moment, he remains veiled, but I tell you, it will not be much longer before all will know of his identity, and he will publicly arise to his position. This in itself should reveal to you the season you are in. The stage is set, and all continues to fall into place.

It is always darkest before the dawn, and just as it was for Me in the Garden of Gethsemane, when all the forces of darkness thrust themselves at Me to discourage Me, so too now My set-apart ones, they seek to do the same to you. They attempt to cause you to become so weary and discouraged and beaten down that you struggle even at times to pray.

It is in this last stretch My loves that you must come even closer to My heart. Come and allow Me to embrace you, console you and comfort you, as My Father sent comfort to Me in My hour of need, in order that I could endure to the end. You will not be able to do this in your own strength, so do not attempt to do so. This battle is



spiritual as you know, not a battle of flesh and blood, therefore it can only be fought one way. Claim My sacrifice and its victory over death and the victory it has won over your lives, the lives of your loved ones, and claim its power in that I defeated all darkness once, that day, on Calvary. IT IS DONE!

Always remember to walk in this victory, professing it boldly and out loud, with great authority which has been given to you from on High. No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you, My remnant are about to glorify Me in your lives in ways you can't even imagine.

Trust in My design for everything you see happening, although to those who still walk in darkness, it appears that all is lost. You My chosen though, have My heart living and operating through you, and therefore, these final days for you will afford a completely different reality than what is playing out in the natural, while the events and judgments continue to come at what will seem like lightning speed. You will only know My complete peace, joy, and unconditional love for all those I will bring to you to minister to, until I bring you home.

Enter into My great rest in this hour of trial that has now begun on the earth, for you know this means your redemption draws nigh. Do not be as those who despair, not seeing a way out, for I have made the way and I have lit your paths.

Nothing can stop now all I have caused to begin- the end of man's way and the restoration of all things. I wish for this great news to bring you such joy, as I am bringing about the culmination of all things! For those who love Me, will know no more pain, no more suffering, no more death and no more tears; for I, the Eternal One, who is forever alive and perfect am making all things new.

Rejoice and be glad that I have made a way for you and have gone to My Father to prepare a mansion for you. I have made a way when there was no way. I have given all for you. I have called you and anointed you. You are My friends and co-heirs to My Kingdom. Enter into My joy, for you know this world holds nothing for you as it held nothing for Me. You are not of this world, as I was not of this world. Your journey here is almost complete.

Be comforted My loves, I am showering you with My love and My grace which is always enough.

Truly, all of Heaven awaits your home-coming and your joy will be never-ending.

YAHUSHUA

1 Corinthians 10:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

2 Corinthians 12:9-10

And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

Isaiah 40:28-31

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Matthew 11:28-30

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. ²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. ³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Matthew 5:10-12

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake. Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

Hebrews 11:6

⁶ But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

Malachi 4

¹For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts. Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments. Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

Matthew 21:22

²² And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.

James 5:16

¹⁶ Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

Thessalonians 2:3-5

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God. Remember ye not, that, when I was yet with you, I told you these things?

Revelation 3:10

¹⁰ Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

Romans 12:12

¹² Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer;

Colossians 1:9-12

For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that ye might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God; Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:

Galatians 6:9

⁹ And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

James 1:12

¹² Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord



hath promised to them that love him.

2 Corinthians 1:21-22

Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Philippians 4:13

I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

Hebrews 2:14

Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

Revelation 21:4

⁴ And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

Ephesians 6:12

¹² For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age,[a] against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

Hebrews 4:3

³ For we which have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.

John 14:3

³ And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

John 14:30-31

Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me. But that the world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment, even so I do. Arise, let us go hence.

Posted on Wednesday, March 21, 2018

THE POINT OF NO RETURN

APRIL 12, 2018

Message received April 11, 2018

I am the Lamb of God, slain from before the foundation of the world, the only One worthy to receive the reward of My suffering. I am He who knows the beginning from the end, the Alpha and the Omega, King of all creation. Write these words daughter of Zion, to all who have ears to hear. I am come to judge the living and the dead, the righteous from the unrighteous, and only I know the hour in which I will call each of you back to Me.

You now stand in that great hour of trial which has begun on the earth. There is no going back now, and what must be, will be. Tell them of this season, the parable of the tares in the field. I am the Good Shepherd and My sheep know My voice and I am known by them. I am the Door and the Gate. I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life, and those who walk My narrow path recognize this late hour, and also know the great separation of the wheat from the tares must be made.

He that sows the good seed is the Son of man. The field is the world, the good seed are the children of My Kingdom. The tares, however, are the children of the wicked one. The enemy that sowed them is the devil, he who thought he could exalt himself above Me. The harvest is the end of the world, and I am sending My angels as the reapers. And, therefore, the tares are gathered and burned in the fire so shall it be now as this world, as you know it comes to its end.

The Son of man, I, Yahushua, shall send forth My angels and they shall gather out of My Kingdom all things that offend Me and them which do iniquity, and they will be cast into a furnace of fire, and there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then shall My righteous shine forth as the sun in the Kingdom of their Father.

The threshing has begun My people, and you must remain faithful to the end. Your faith will be greatly tested, and only those whose feet are planted firmly on Me, the Rock and only Foundation, will prevail.

The red horse of war seeks the death and destruction of many, and he will be given the power to take peace from the earth in order to make way for the false prince of peace, who is poised and ready to take his position. Once he receives this position of power in the earth, he will deceive multitudes and those in opposition to him will be hunted down and disposed of.

I will be known among My people Israel, as great will be their suffering, as I will bring her enemies against the land, that the heathen may know Me when I shall be sanctified in thee O Gog, before their eyes. I will magnify Myself and sanctify Myself, and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord. Behold, it is come and it is done, says the Lord God. This is the day I have spoken.

As this world plunges into war, chaos, darkness and all I told you is coming upon you, you must remain steadfast and courageous. I have not given you a spirit of fear, therefore you are to stand on My truths and declare them more than ever before.

I have warned all who have ears to hear that man's systems will crumble. Also know this, the pride of man and the pride of the nation of the United States will be crushed. No more will those who ignored My warnings boast of America the great for this nation has prostituted herself and sold herself to the king of darkness, and her fate is sealed. Prepare as your enemies will overtake you. Those who read My Word know this as truth, so those who are speaking otherwise speak for their father, the devil.

All who have put their faith and trust in man and his deceptive systems and empty promises will very suddenly find themselves as the house whose foundation is sinking sand. You, in this position, will have no one to blame as all that is familiar is stripped from you, and your choices are removed as well, as you struggle to merely survive.

For many who once knew Me and walked in My ways but are now become lukewarm, I will further harden your hearts from Me, as you have demonstrated to Me by your sinful and compromised lifestyles that you love darkness more than light, and evil more than good. For you who once knew Me, but then walked away from Me, it would be better if you had not been born, because you were given truth and knew it, but then gave your allegiance to another. I tell you, for this group, I will spew out of My mouth and they will depart from Me.



For My righteous ones, to you I now speak. Your Father is here, I am watching, I am listening, I am with you in every moment. You are sensing now how ever close I am to My return for you. You are My lamp stands and the salt and the light in this earth. Very, very soon you will see many seeking truth, and those who did not want to hear you speak and teach of Me in the past, will now be awakened, desperate and hungry. Feed My sheep. Love them unconditionally and be My hands and My feet. Share with them My heart, and in your love for them, I am glorified.

Do not grow weary in waiting for Me as I have never left you. This is now the hour in which you will fulfill all you were purposed for. I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me to give every man according as his work shall be. Blessed are they that live by My commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

The Spirit and the Bride say, Come. And let him that hears say, come. And let him that is thirsty come.

And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

Yahushua

Revelation 5:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

Matthew 13:36-43

Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field. He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man; The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one; The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity; And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Luke 3:17

¹⁷ Whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.

Psalms 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Revelation 6:1-4

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

Revelation 13:7

⁷ And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

Ezekiel 38:16

¹⁶ And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.

Ezekiel 38:23

²³ Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel 39:8

Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord God; this is the day whereof I have spoken.

Joshua 1:9

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

2 Timothy 1:7

⁷ For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

Deuteronomy 28:45

⁴⁵ Moreover all these curses shall come upon thee, and shall pursue thee, and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed; because thou hearkenedst not unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded thee:

Matthew 7:24-27

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

Matthew 26:24

²⁴ The Son of man goeth as it is written of him: but woe unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! it had been good for that man if he had not been born.

Revelation 3:16

¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Matthew 5:13-15

Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men. Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.

John 21:17

¹⁷ He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

Revelation 22:12-14,17

And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. ¹⁷ And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.



THE STORM IS HERE

APRIL 24, 2018

Message received April 23, 2018

YouTube video - <https://youtu.be/ruWD6wWJ2VM>

I told you the storm would come, and now the storm is here. I am the storm. In this storm are the winds of judgment. The lines of demarcation have been drawn. The good seed I have planted have produced good fruit, but the thorns and thistles the enemy has sown seek to choke the life from My vineyard. This will not be so. I will not allow it.

Great sorrows are upon you, as it is the time of the great purging. I will not watch and stand idle as man continues to exalt his idols, even himself above Me. All that is lofty will be brought low, and all Mine who walk humbly will be exalted.

A great and mighty shift is here. Terror, dread, and lamentation will be the experience of all whose hearts are cold and indifferent to the warnings of repentance I have given. But strength, peace, and My power and authority are with those who I know by name and who know their Shepherd.

I am measuring hearts through all I do and all I allow. There will be no more gray area and no more uncertainty in those who have been walking the line, as I am forcing your hand now in the judgments. Choose life or choose death, but remember, the choice is yours and it will be made now.

My remnant, take shelter in Me alone. Do not seek your answers and My counsel for you personally through others. I will guide you personally and intimately if it is My voice you follow. Many who say they follow the Shepherd are leading the sheep astray by mixing false doctrines of men, as well as elements of self in the words they profess are of Me. Beware of these, as the enemy python, jezebel, and the religious spirits are hard at work to deceive many. Only I know your heart and know what is in your best interest.

Sudden destruction comes, but My Bride will not be caught unaware.

Come to My feet now My loves, bow your heads and find safety under My wings. Wait upon Me as I prepare to infuse you with My anointing, as the darkness descends. You will greatly glorify Me in what I have called you each to do before I take you home.

Love and be loved, I am coming My precious ones, I am coming..

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 78:49 King James Version (KJV)

⁴⁹ He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them.

Matthew 13:37-41

He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man; The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one; The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;

Isaiah 1:25

²⁵ And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:

Isaiah 2:11-12

The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day. For the day of the Lord of hosts shall be upon every one that is proud and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he shall be brought low:

Lamentations 3:47-49

Fear and a snare is come upon us, desolation and destruction. Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water for the destruction of the daughter of my people. Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not, without any intermission.

Jeremiah 17:10

¹⁰ I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

Psalms 32:8

⁸ I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

Jeremiah 23:16

¹⁶ Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Hearken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the Lord.

Posted on Tuesday, April 24, 2018

A GREAT NOISE ARISES

MAY 9, 2018

I am the crucified and the resurrected One, the Lamb who was slain but is now seated at the right hand of My Father. I am King and I am Commander, your High Tower and your Fortress. I counsel you with My righteous right hand, and I direct you on the paths you should go.

Trouble brews on every side now and all that can be shaken will be shaken. Nothing is outside My reach. I make kingdoms rise and kingdoms fall. Watch and see what the Lord your Elohim will do. I will cause your enemies to come against you in judgment, as your borders have been breached. My arm of protection has lifted and Babylon shall fall. All the nations of the earth will mourn and lament her as her smoke rises to the heavens.

There are two distinct camps now, those whose hearts are hardened and have gone the way of the heathen, and those who have forsaken all to follow Me. The spiritually dead will drink the cup of bitterness, as I will give them over to their evil desires.

I have commanded My sanctified ones; I have also called My mighty ones for My anger. A great noise arises as the Lord of Hosts musters those for battle. The Day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. All hands shall be faint and every man's heart shall melt; they shall be afraid as sorrows shall take hold of them, and they will travail as a woman with child.

Look and see as these things foretold in My Word are happening before your eyes, yet still, many remain in disbelief.



My beloved and My Bride, the time has come, that I wish to gather you to Myself. Draw very close to Me now, as I tighten your armor and give you your orders. Prepare your vessel to receive My great outpouring, as I will provide the extra oil you will require to keep your lamps full. The midnight hour is almost here and your Bridegroom approaches quickly! Remember what I have told you. As the darkness comes, My Bride rises higher in her spirit to Me. This is cause for great joy in your heart, as the final preparations for you are being made. Your senses will be heightened, as you come deeper into alignment with He that created you, and into all that I am. Your burdens will be light and you will only know peace in this great storm that is now here.

Fear not My beautiful ones, for your King is here and you shall soon behold My countenance and My radiance, as I fill you with My Glory. Rejoice that you were chosen for such a time as this, and rejoice in that you are loved by this King!

YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 41:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Hebrews 12:27

²⁷ And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Jeremiah 32:17

¹⁷ Ah Lord God! behold, thou hast made the heaven and the earth by thy great power and stretched out arm, and there is nothing too hard for thee:

Daniel 2:21

²¹ And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

Leviticus 26:17

¹⁷ And I will set my face against you, and ye shall be slain before your enemies: they that hate you shall reign over you; and ye shall flee when none pursueth you.

Jeremiah 51:55

⁵⁵ Because the Lord hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered:

Revelation 14:8

⁸ And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

Revelation 14:11

¹¹ And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

Isaiah 13:3-8

I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness. The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle. They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they

shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames.

Psalm 81:12

¹² So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Matthew 25:1-13

¹Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Posted on Wednesday, May 09, 2018

THE UNVEILING

MAY 20, 2018

I am He who bore your sins on the Cross that day, so that you could be free. I am He who then gave My life's blood for all who know Me as Savior and Mashiach. I am He who rose on the third day, defeating sin and death for all time. I stand alone as Creator; there is none besides Me. I am Dunamis power, and only that which I allow will be. I am Awesome and I am Mighty. Who can know Me for I AM THAT I AM.

Speak boldly daughter, for I am compressing time as you know it. I am the Eternal and Infinite One and have placed you in a time/space continuum that is finite, and that is coming to an end.

Those who walk this journey with Me sense the shift now taking place. You are experiencing that tearing away I have spoken of, the tearing of your souls from your spirits, as you ascend higher and further away from the darkness which encroaches. I am pulling at your hearts, I am drawing you in. Before you will realize what is happening, it will be complete, and I will gather My Bride to Myself.

I want you to understand, that as the portals of darkness have opened, so too have the windows of My Kingdom- so much that there would not be room to receive the blessings I have prepared for My called out ones. Hold fast to My promises and do not fear the wicked one and the power he has. He only has what I have allowed, and no harm shall come to My Beloved ones.

So many have bought into the deception and lies he has perpetuated, but My truth shines brightly and will always dispel the darkness. As more of hell enlarges her mouth to receive the wicked, so shall I pour out My Spirit on all flesh and those who profess Me as God, and great and mighty exploits will be done in My name. The earth has never seen what I am about to do in and through My people. I am preparing you for all that is here now. You will not be forsaken or walk this path alone.



A great and mighty battle rages in the heavenlies, as the Kingdom of light battles the kingdom of darkness. Every soul who has ever existed knows of the end and the Great Day of the Lord. You who are here now have been chosen specifically for this time, and a gift beyond understanding awaits you- this to be revealed very, very soon.

I am unveiling mysteries of My Kingdom and sharing more of My heart than ever before. Subtle moves of My Spirit you have experienced in the past will become much more powerful and a greater part of your reality here. The supernatural is merging with the natural, and although from the carnal mind, it appears lost and darker still, those who walk by My Spirit will know a completely different existence now. You are moving from previous mindsets and dispositions, more and more into unity with Me in

spirit and in truth, and you will walk more and more in My counsel, as I continue to fill you with My Spirit. Joy unspeakable belongs to you, and there is a rest for My people. Enter in, be fully submerged, and allow Me to fill you to overflowing, so I may be glorified through every aspect of your lives. All I have belongs to you, and there is no limit to the gifts I have for you. So ask and it will be given, run to Me and I will always be found.

The yoke upon the world now is one offered by the prince of darkness and its burden no one can carry, nor was anyone meant to carry it. My yoke is easy and My burden is light, so let go My children of all of it. It is time. This world is not your home, so walk away from that last bit you have clung to. I have it all in hand.

Watch and see what I am about to do! Believe, I AM COMING! And you will be reborn yet even again!

YAHUSHUA

Malachi 3:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

Psalm 91:10-12

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

John 1:5

⁵ And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

Isaiah 5:14

¹⁴ Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.

Joel 2:28

²⁸ And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.

Daniel 11:32

³² And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

1 Peter 1:8

⁸ Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory.

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.

John 3:34

³⁴ For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him.

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Posted on Sunday, May 20, 2018

HE WHO HAS EARS TO HEAR, HEAR ME

MAY 26, 2018

Message received May 24, 2018

He who has ears to hear what My Spirit is saying in these last hours, let him know and hear My truths. I am the Alpha and the Omega, He who was bruised for your iniquities, and the chastisement of your peace was upon Me. I have borne your griefs and carried your sorrows, and for love's sake, My body was crushed in death- My blood poured out for all who would believe. My death won your victory, and forever abolished darkness from claiming you and all I have created.

Wisdom belongs to all who seek her, but is given along the path of much resistance. This is completely unlike what the world teaches- that you are to take the path of least resistance, the easier and more comfortable way.

One who truly wishes to know Me and walk intimately with Me, will know that as your journey progresses, the way becomes narrower still. I have taught you that while you are here, the refining process will make you very uncomfortable at times. The trials I allow are meant to mold you and fashion you into My image, based on your response each time I present a challenge to you. I am concerned most with your heart, your heart motives in all you say and do, and your heart's response to all that comes your way.

If your responses do not line up with My will, and you choose the wider path each time a trial is presented, you will simply repeat the process again and again, until you choose My path and My will for your response in full surrender and obedience. Only when you die to self each and every time consistently, until you have learned My ways, will I move you deeper into maturity and intimacy with Me. You will always have free will, but your choices will directly and profoundly affect your progress along your journey of intimacy with Me.

Remember, you were not placed here for a me experience, but rather sent here to reflect your Father. In order to know My heart for you and to receive My wise counsel, you must die to self daily. Those who call themselves My Bride and My remnant recognize this, but all are loved equally, and all are given the opportunity to make this choice daily.

You can do nothing in your own strength, but so many still strive. Surrendering does not mean giving up; surrendering means- giving Me full permission to allow anything I have purposed for you for your further growth through refinement in order that you become My instruments of righteousness, and My will and heart's desire for you becomes your will and heart's desire. It is giving Me your absolute yes and amen, so that your lives and the purposes I have for them are fulfilled, and I receive all the glory.



There are many who profess Me, but don't know their efforts and their prayers are in vain. If you cannot drink of the cup of suffering while you are here, having the faith to believe it is for your best interest and for My greater glory, then I cannot reveal the fulness of My heart to you, and work in and through your lives to accomplish that which I purposed.

True freedom can be found without the comforts of this realm. I offer a peace and a joy that supersedes anything you will ever find here. To experience this gift, however, you must be willing to forsake all. Many of you know this as your truth, and have lost family, spouses, friends, employment or dwelling places because you stand for Me. As I have spoken in the past, for those seeking deeper union with Me, I am removing unhealthy relationships and situations that are hindering your growth. For some of you, this separation is directly in front of you.

There are many layers to understanding what My Word teaches about My Bride not having spot, wrinkle or blemish. I am not saying here in this passage that you are sinless, for all have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God. What I am saying is that those whose garments that are cleaned and pressed, spotless and white are those who have been washed clean and made righteous by My blood, the blood of the Lamb. These are they who want nothing of this world, and choose not to accept even the smallest compromise offered by this world. They are those who refuse to live in willful sin. I know every heart individually. I do not expect that you won't ever make mistakes. I simply ask that you trust Me enough to give it all to Me, and then see what I will do. My mercies are new every day, and your sins, when asked to be forgiven, will always be forgiven if your heart is sincere in repentance.

The line is now being drawn, and if you wait to choose Me wholeheartedly, your eternal fate will be chosen by your refusal to determine who you give allegiance to.

Herein lies My wisdom.

Let all who have ears to hear, hear Me.

YAHUSHUA

James 1:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

Matthew 7:13-14

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

James 1:1-4

James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad, greeting. My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

1 Peter 1:7

⁷ That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

1 Peter 4:12-13

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened

unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

Proverbs 21:2

² Every way of a man is right in his own eyes: but the Lord pondereth the hearts.

Galatians 2:20

²⁰ I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Luke 9:23

And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

Galatians 5:24

And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

Mark 8:35

³⁵ For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

John 5:23

²³ That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him.

John 15:5

⁵ I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

Proverbs 23:26

²⁶ My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

Romans 6:13

¹³ Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

Matthew 5:37

³⁷ But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

Matthew 20:22

²² But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

Revelation 19:8

⁸ And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Ephesians 5:26-27

That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Romans 3:23

²³ For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

Lamentations 3:22-23

It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not. They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness.

**Romans 11:27**

²⁷ For this is my covenant unto them, when I shall take away their sins.

Matthew 6:14

¹⁴ For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

Posted on Saturday, May 26, 2018

MY FIRST FRUITS KINGDOM ARMY, THE MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS

JUNE 6, 2018

MESSAGE GIVEN SEPT. OF 2015-COMPLETED AND PERMITTED TO BE PUBLISHED JUNE 5, 2018

My little rose, it is I who was redeemed from among men. It is I, the Perfect sacrifice whose blood atones for all sins in those who believe. It is I who was dead but is alive forevermore, and I who dwells in the hearts of My chosen ones.

Tell them of My army daughter. Tell them of the ones who have set themselves apart from the world, the ones who have kept themselves pure, and the ones whom I have been training in secret. These are they that have and continue to undergo the most fiery trials of the Potter, in order that the purest form of their Creator manifests through them. These are those the world hates and persecutes, ridicules and rejects because they do not take their orders from conventional man-made ways. This group is My end- time army, those who have only been counseled by their Commander in Chief, the King of all creation, those who have given up this life in order to gain Me in the most intimate way. I have perfected them through their obedience, and they move in harmony with My Spirit. In their weakness, I am made strong. Their struggles are many, but the outcome of their surrendered lives will produce the greatest harvest the world has ever known. Although considered least in this world, these chosen ones are My precious jewels, the diadems in My Crown.

Tell the world daughter that these, My army, cannot be stopped, and the world has never seen anything like them. Great will be their abilities as the source of their power is not of this realm. Their strength is drawn from My Throne directly and all are in union as One Spirit in Me. Tell them who will listen to what I am saying, this army will be called to public duty at any moment and all will change suddenly. At My appointed time, I will call them and they shall arise.

The time for the manifestation of My mature sons and daughters has arrived. When My Word speaks of all creation groaning for the return of these sons and daughters, it speaks of this time of now!

My work on the cross completed so many things that were not understood at that time. My example was to show My people what My people were able to walk in, even then. All that I spoke and all that was done that day was not understood in its completion, therefore all of creation has still been awaiting the time when My Spirit is completely unified in the members of My body in this realm, and My church operates as One; One Body, One Spirit, hearing the voice of THE One True Shepherd. This time has finally come, and is finally upon you.

I have raised up a standard of people who have heeded My warnings, who have answered the call upon their lives, who have come under My anointing, and who now walk in My complete power and authority, fully mature, with the deepest understanding of what was accomplished that day; not only My sacrifice, but My resurrection and ascension. My mature sons and daughters have come to the full realization of what truly happened, and the gift that was given to them.

I will take unto Myself a first-fruits harvest. I will gather all those to Me who have come to this maturity, for they will be used mightily. Many are the manifestations and the tasks purposed for each one, set before you now, and being revealed in their entirety; you who know, know that it is the time that I will draw you unto Myself. The greatest work is yet to be done, but I now have a body, a body of believers who understand why I came, who understand what was made available to them, who understand what it means to be co-heirs to My Kingdom. And these, My manifested sons and daughters of the Most High have now come under My anointing and walk in the fullness of who I am.

I will gather the fields that are so ripe for the harvest, as My sickle has come to reap, and to cast away all that is not of Me. My Kingdom army will arise to their positions much sooner than you think, they will come; a world that has been plunged into utter darkness, and that is so desperate, will be shown the light and the love of their Creator through My chosen ones. For I will be the lamp and the light through My ambassadors, those who carry My torch and burn brightly for Me, glorifying Me in all that they say and all that they do. The greatest miracles of all times will be seen as I pour out My power over this earth.

Truly I tell you this day, the Kingdom of Heaven is come to this earth, for I have established a people, a mighty nation, a royal priesthood in this place and the world will soon know that I am that I am.

Come and gather yourselves together, joining hearts all over this world and hear the directives of your Captain, who speaks as One Voice to share His Heart. Sup with Me, dine with Me, celebrate with Me, all those that will be joining the Kingdom for many will come. Blessed are you who have been found worthy to escape all that is upon this place, for truly I tell you I have set you apart and My Spirit has caused you to remember only that, which those who are intimate with Me could know.

Forsake all else to hear My Voice.

YAHUSHUA-THE ONE TRUE VOICE OF YOUR SHEPHERD

1 Peter 4:12-19 King James Version (KJV)

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**John 15:18-27**

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. ²⁰ Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also. But all these things will they do unto you for my name's sake, because they know not him that sent me. If I had not come and spoken unto them, they had not had sin: but now they have no cloak for their sin. He that hateth me hateth my Father also. If I had not done among them the works which none other man did, they had not had sin: but now have they both seen and hated both me and my Father. But this cometh to pass, that the word might be fulfilled that is written in their law, They hated me without a cause. But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me: And ye also shall bear witness, because ye have been with me from the beginning.

2 Corinthians 12:8-10

For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

Isaiah 62:3

³ Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the Lord, and a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

Romans 8:19

¹⁹ For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

Romans 8:23

²³ And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

1 Corinthians 15:23

²³ But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

Luke 10:2

² Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Luke 21:36

³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

John 14:26

²⁶ But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

Revelation 3:20

²⁰ Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

THE LION OF JUDAH RIDES - IS YOUR POSITION IN ME SECURE?

JULY 5, 2018

Message received July 4, 2018

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, I am Savior for all who call Me Redeemer and Lord. I am the firstborn of all men, and the only God come in the flesh, shedding My blood and rising from the dead to give My creation eternal life.

I have warned you this time would come, and now it is here upon you, when I, the just Judge would come with a sword, not as the Lamb that was slain, but as the Lion of the tribe of Judah. I come riding now with the words- King of kings and Lord of lords on My vesture and on My thigh. The world is judged and any who are found without My seal will be slain and struck down.

As the seals continue to open and sudden destruction comes, there are two distinct camps. Those who are in allegiance with the devil will be caught unaware and I will bring chaos and confusion to their camp. Those who have washed themselves in the righteousness of My blood sacrifice will receive the outpouring of My Spirit and will have complete and total peace. They will be counseled with My righteous right hand, and My holy angels will guide and protect them as the earth is plunged into darkness.

Assuredly I say to you, it is the end of the ways of man, as I prepare to strike. The days are so very evil, and many have succumbed to the darkness. You who are remaining faithful to the end must know that you will prevail, as the victory is Mine and already won. What you are experiencing is the final hours of the king of darkness, as he knows his time is so short now.

Do not be afraid My shining ones; do not be discouraged or afraid. No weapon formed against you shall prosper. Remember, pray unceasingly and pray always to have My perspective and not that of the flesh. When you see with My eyes, you will have My counsel through every moment, as I prepare you to be taken home unto Me. I have much to share with you, so let your focus be in Me and drawing that much closer to My heart, not on the world and the events playing out.

Truth is so very rare to find now. In Me alone will you find this truth. Just as I have spoken that many anti-christ spirits would come to deceive you, so now are they here. More now than ever claim to hear from Me and be of Me than ever before, but very, very few hear ONLY from Me. Most are receiving direction from a mixture of spirits and have not the discernment to know the difference. There is much danger in mixing truth with lies and presenting this as being from Me. Beware of these false prophets whose words are sweet like wine, but bitter like gall to your spirit. Know My Word to know Me, and you will not be confused or deceived. I am Counselor to all who come to Me in brokenness, humility, and repentance, and I will teach you My ways intimately. This is My promise and I am always, always faithful!

Be strong My remnant and end-time army, and know I am very aware of your weariness. I see every struggle and I sit in the ashes with you. Your time is almost here so fill your hearts with song and rejoicing for this is not your home, and in the moment when you are completely transformed into My image, it shall be done- My Word fulfilled, and We will have our beautiful celebration.



Stay ready in every moment; pray to see and hear in the spirit more than in this realm, and I will reveal more secrets of My Kingdom to you and the nearness of My coming.

YAHUSHUA

Revelation 19:11-16 King James Version (KJV)

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King Of Kings, And Lord Of Lords.

Exodus 23:27

²⁷ I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

Psalms 37:17

¹⁷ For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

Joshua 1:9

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Isaiah 41:10

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

Matthew 7:15-20

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

John 14:26

²⁶ But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

Posted on Thursday, July 05, 2018

BEAUTIFUL ARE THE SCARS

JULY 16, 2018

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 15, 2018

The Glorified One speaks, I who alone had the power to lay My life down, then to raise it up again. You know Me, and those who choose to search for Me will find Me.

I come to bring encouragement once again, as I see the continued battle in the minds and hearts of My wearied people. This last stretch of refining and purifying have pushed many beyond what they believe they can endure. Your adversary comes from all angles and his attacks on My children are relentless. Do not quickly forget that I too was pursued by the evil one, and I know all that you are experiencing. As I trusted in the promise of My Father that His way was perfect in its design, so too must you trust and believe although you still continue to see through the glass dimly.

Many of you only know defeat right now, disappointment discouragement and struggle. You feel battered and bruised, torn and wounded, betrayed and alone. Did I not endure these very things as well, as I walked the road to My physical death, bearing the weight of the burden that only I could carry? My life was given for you, the price paid in full so that you now have the example of how to die to flesh, die to self, and empty yourselves completely, so that the King of Glory can come in and consume your vessels in their entirety, transforming you into My image and likeness, so I will be glorified.

Your scars are beautiful to Me, because as you are beaten and bruised, attacked and betrayed because of your love for Me, I only see your hearts and your love for Me, your willingness to walk in My footsteps for the sake of love and obedience to He who formed you.

Do not fall into despair when the enemy strikes, bringing up your past, causing guilt and shame, telling you of your unworthiness in My eyes. I have made you worthy and your scars are being used as the ingredients of your Potter, every strike against you and every tear you shed, I take and use in the fashioning of you, your vessel, My sanctuary, into a beautiful creation that has always been My design for you from before the foundation of time.

Every situation, experience, and relationship will be used to continue your refining, until the day of completion. That day is coming very soon My loves.

We (Yahuah, Yahushua, and the Ruach HaKodesh), only see beauty, when you can only see scars. Allow this truth to pierce the innermost parts of your hearts, and you will share in Our joy unspeakable..

YAHUSHUA

John 10:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

Galatians 5:17

¹⁷ For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

**Zechariah 13:8-9**

And it shall come to pass, that in all the land, saith the Lord, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein. And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

1 Corinthians 13:12

¹² For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

Ephesians 4:22-24

That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

Isaiah 53:3-11

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand. He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

Hebrews 10:10

¹⁰ By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

Isaiah 64:8

⁸ But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

1 Peter 1:3-8

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time. Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

THE MIDNIGHT HOUR AND THE BRIDE

JULY 29, 2018

Message received July 28, 2018

Write My daughter, that which My Spirit gives to your heart. Do not doubt and do not hesitate as these are not your words. It is I, The King who pens them.

Prepare My Bride, My holy ones, your vessels, as Our engagement period comes to its end, and Our Wedding ceremony approaches. I am coming to give you your new garments, your beautiful robes of purity and righteousness which are fit for you to wed The King. I am in the process of making the final preparations to each of My bride, fashioning you and refining you for your exact purpose and position here on this earth.

All the experiences of your lifetime journey with Me have been woven into your old garments, and have served to draw you deeper into My arms. Only the arms of your Savior know of your struggles, your pains and your trials, as My overflowing love poured out upon you has gently cradled you and comforted you, especially in your darkest days.

The fabric that makes up your old garment is filled with your tears and your heartache, your deepest sorrow, pain and betrayal, and your garments resemble the one I wore as I walked the narrow and terribly lonely road to Calvary's cross. Your fleshly garments that are torn and tattered, blood-stained and filthy from the scars of life in a cursed realm, will very, very soon be replaced with your Heavenly garments, made of the finest and most pure material, without spot or wrinkle, because it is fashioned from your King's own heart.

I am releasing new revelation to you as the former mysteries that were sealed will now be opened to the wise virgins whose midnight hour has come. Knowledge and wisdom from on high will pour out upon the humble and lowly of heart. A great peace will now manifest in the hearts of My set-apart ones as you come to Me daily.

Enter now into My bridal chamber and allow Me to finish the good work I have begun in you. I will complete the refining process and then very specifically, with great care and great attention to detail, I will custom fit and tailor your new garment, as My blood, sweat and tears given by My sacrifice on the Cross and the victory won, mingle with that of your blood, sweat and tears of this life, and you are transformed and glorified before your King in His Majesty.

You will radiate beauty, love, and purity as the reflection of your King. Many in the unseen await your obedience to this call and will assist you as it has been purposed. Truly the world has not yet seen what I am about to do, My manifestations in My Bride. Praise Me and exalt Me, honor your King and Mashiach, as I am about to demonstrate great power and authority to My anointed ones, and many, many hearts will awaken to the great truth of who I AM.

Come before Me and prepare your hearts and your vessels for this new wine I will pour out. The last work will be done even in your DNA, bringing every fiber in your being back into harmony with your Creator. I am making all things new, and it begins in My Bride!

Prepare and rejoice as your King awaits you! YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 19:6-9 King James Version (KJV)**

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

1 Kings 8:39

³⁹ Then hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and do, and give to every man according to his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of all the children of men;)

Matthew 9:17

¹⁷ Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

Revelation 22:10

¹⁰ And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

Psalms 34:18

¹⁸ The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Philippians 4:7

⁷ And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Matthew 25:10

¹⁰ And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

Philippians 1:6

⁶ Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

1 Corinthians 15:53

⁵³ For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

1 Corinthians 4:20

²⁰ For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.

Revelation 21:5

⁵ And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

IMPORTANT UPDATES AUGUST 1, 2018

AUGUST 1, 2018

Hello!

I just wanted to send out a few updates about things that are happening with our ministry! If you are not already a subscriber on Youtube, we just posted a new video, so please subscribe and send our channel to everyone you can. The title of the most recent video is "THE STORM IS HERE." Thank you!

It is also on my heart to send a reminder out to everyone to please remember to make prayer requests on our new global prayer website, globalprayerwarriors.com.

My family and I are so excited about this new site, as several months ago Father gave me a detailed understanding that this would be a place where the body of believers would unite in Him, closer than ever before through the most powerful weapon we have in Our Father - PRAYER.

This site offers you the opportunity to post your prayer requests and petitions so that all those around the world can join together as one heart in Father, interceding for each other. You will also be able to let others know when you read and then pray for a request. So please check the "I prayed for you box," so everyone participating can be encouraged in knowing that others are praying for them.

Also, please pray about being involved in the 24-hour prayer calendar by choosing one hour during the 7-day week to pray for the lost. You can sign up by sending an e-mail

to meetmeinthegarden4prayer@protonmail.com. Father's heart desire is that at least one of His children is praying with Him every hour of every day for those who have not yet chosen Him as their Messiah. Our goal is to have several people praying in The Garden with Father around the clock so that there is always someone praying 24/7. Thank you for your support!

We are also very close to being able to provide a complete pdf file for all of Father's messages so you can print and distribute them more easily. We are also working on updating the Amazon Kindle books to include additional volumes so that all the messages can be accessed in this format.

Additionally, we would like to announce that you will be able to acquire very soon, DVD's of the Youtube video messages, and we will put a link on the blog site where you will be able to order as many copies of the messages in video format that you desire to have for personal use or to distribute as a way to spread Father's words to all of His children. I will announce these exciting additions as soon as the links goes up, so please keep checking back for the latest updates!

Lastly, it has come to my attention that some individuals are taking credit for messages I have been given, or are putting a different person's name as the author. Others have put my name on messages that I have not been given at all, and many times the name of the message title has been changed, and the scripture I have listed for that message has been removed. If you read/watch a message that is posted as being from Father through me, please confirm that I have directly posted it on this blog site. I will always only post on my personal site alone, but have given permission to copy messages if nothing is altered and the scriptures are included. If you can't find the message on Behold I Come, there is a good chance it is not mine, or the message has been altered. There is so much deception out there now, so please be very careful and use discernment when reading or watching anything concerning Father's prophetic messages. Thank you!



And finally, please also pray about supporting this ministry, as you are led. We appreciate with all of our hearts, your help in order to continue this calling we have been given. To all those who have or continue to come along side of us and provide financial support, may Father greatly bless and reward you for your obedience.

We are truly, truly grateful to you and your families. Shalom,

Julie and family

Posted on Sunday, July 29, 2018

DANCING WITH YAHUSHUA OUR KING!!!

AUGUST 12, 2018

This message was received on August 4, 2018. It happened during a conversation I was having about family members being together in Heaven. As Father often will, He began speaking right in the middle of the conversation, commenting on what we had been talking about!!! He is amazing, and my love grows for Him moment by moment... At times I can hardly stand the anticipation of what it will be like to be in His presence for eternity... I am truly in love with My King and filled with so much excitement for His arrival!!!

While He was imparting this, I was being shown how we were dancing and laughing with our beautiful King and experiencing so much joy in His presence!

Although this was a private word at the time, since praying this past week about this message, I have received confirmation that this will encourage many people and I am to post it.

I rarely speak anything personal on these posts, as I desire with all my heart that you hear, see and experience Yahushua, Our Father and His Holy Spirit only- deep speaking unto deep. However, this time I want to share a bit. I want to encourage you and give you hope.

Do you remember when Yahushua told us not so long ago in one of His messages that we would know how close He was because our spirits would know? He said we would have experiences and manifestations that were not like before, and He would make Himself known to those who walk with Him. He is ever so close now.. as He is showing me things and manifesting in ways He has not done before.

His presence at times comes in like a rush, and more often than not, I am seeing and feeling Him in the spirit right next to me on my right side. I have always felt Him with me, and knew He was there, but things have shifted very recently. He is much more present now than before, and He is openly conversing with me throughout my days. He is telling me to look for His gifts that are everywhere, and He is about to shower His Bride with blessings like never before. I can see Him in the spirit smiling on many days, and sometimes I now see Him laughing for joy.. He's so excited to come for His Bride!!!

When Father is present, there is a kind of rush in my spirit that then will manifest in my whole body. He usually draws close and then moves back a bit, but now He is standing on my right side and He is so close that I sense Him breathing in my ear. I can describe it as when someone comes up behind you. You sense the person, but you don't yet see them. This is happening more and more, and My spirit has shifted up, like shifting from 4th to 5th gear, to a higher vibration... It's wonderful but it is no wonder it's sometimes hard to sleep!!

I pray you are blessed as I share this experience with you. Julie

YAHUSHUA speaks:

Yes! You will be together with Me always, and you will also be doing other things for Me as well. You are My kings and My priests, and because of your knowledge and revelation and understanding here, you will be brought directly to Me and be side by side with Me. You will govern over much, as you have been given much responsibility because of your obedience here. This experience here on earth is only the tip of the iceberg! You have only scratched the surface of the beginning of your journey with Me into eternity, into love itself!

When you arrive in heaven, We will dance and play.. yes, PLAY! and laugh and rejoice together, oh, We will have so much fun! You have never known fun and happiness like you will have here when We come together in My Kingdom. I wish you would be laughing and jumping for joy at what I am about to do!!

I am the complete and ultimate expression of love. I am comprised of total and perfect love. My love is eternal and My love is limitless, ever-expanding and all encompassing. When I bring you from this temple and you are transformed, you will enter into My perfect love without the curse of this fallen nature, and from there you will ever be drawn and carried from one aspect of My love to another aspect, the very essence of My being, each time being fully immersed into a higher and deeper capacity within your spirit to be absorbed into this love. Hence My words, I move you from glory to glory.

In Me, and in all My creation breathed forth from the very essence of who I AM, there is only love. Love is everything. Love is all things. Everything in My Kingdom feeds from the depths of My great love for My creation. Love is what holds each one together as One, because in Me, there is no separation. All are One. All is love. All that comprises My Kingdom is driven by My love, fed by My love, nurtured in My love, held together with My love. So you see, you who walk with Me now have already entered into this great mystery! I have already begun the process in you, moving you from glory to glory. I have given you access here and now, and as I pour out My Spirit now in these last days, you will be given the experience of My Kingdom here in your temple on earth before I bring you home!

Be at complete peace My love, and be filled with such anticipation and great joy, as you have already had the door opened unto you so that you may enter fully in! The mysteries of My Kingdom will be known and given unto you. You are My ambassadors of light and love! Come up! Come up now! Love and be loved...

YAHUSHUA

Posted on Sunday, August 12, 2018



TRANSCENDENCE AND MYSTERIES REVEALED

AUGUST 12, 2018

Message received August 11, 2018

This message is particularly for the Bride, as Father is wanting you to know that NOW is the time to be completely surrendered and committed to Him, no more distractions... He is so close...

El Olam speaks. I am everlasting to everlasting. I am He who has no beginning and has no end-- Limitless and Infinite, Eternal and Sovereign.

I desire that you would deepen your understanding. The compilation of your experiences here in this lifetime are to bring you to the point which I will call 'the eternal moment of now.' When My Word teaches you that you are to abide in Me, there is a deeper understanding to that which I desire for you to learn. When you abide in Me and I in you, there is only that-- spirit in spirit, in love, in the center of My heart, in the moment of now. Time is only existent in your construct here and is linear, moving in a progression from point to point, with an understanding of a past, the time of now, and a future.

When you truly come to Me in unity, your spirit is drawn back into harmony with My Spirit, and you will have the understanding that I (We) exist outside of the parameters this world operates from. With Me, in Me, there is no past, present, or future. There is only the moment of NOW, as I am Eternal-- no beginning, no end.

In this realm, too much emphasis is placed on either the past or the future, and most miss a crucial mystery of who I really am.

I AM...

Meditate deeply on this, and I will reveal My truth to your spirit, as it has been before you all along.

All that is permitted in this life, that comprises your journey back into intimacy with Me, is designed to bring to your awareness, that all that matters to Me is your response to everything. Your past is gone and does not define you, and your future is not definitive because you have the freedom to choose in every moment. I measure your hearts in every moment of now, as you act, speak, move in one direction or another. I offer you the opportunity in every moment to walk with Me in the spirit, stepping outside the confines of this limited existence.

You have been with Me since the first thought I had of you, of My creation, and I have always held the outcome. Do you comprehend what this means? I am most concerned with your response NOW, the state of and condition of your heart NOW at this moment, because this moment is all you have.

It is 'time' for My people to transcend the limitations that the enemy has placed on you, and come to the understanding that the door is open unto you to My Kingdom and to all I AM.

Fulfilling your purpose here is awakening to the knowledge of who you are in Me. For when you do this, paradigms shift, your very molecular structure is altered, and that of all things around you! I have spoken previously of revealing the deeper things of My Father, and for you who truly and deeply desire truth, and whose spiritual eyes are open, all shall be revealed. You were sent here to demonstrate Kingdom on earth, bringing all back into harmony which is My original design.

Walking in this awareness here alters realities. There is unmatched power and authority given to those who

understand and take possession of their heirdom to My Kingdom. Each and every moment you choose to walk as sons and daughters, claiming your positions in Me, you transcend. Glory begets glory, as you rise into an ever expanding awareness of your journey in Me, into love itself. This love never ceases but expands and grows as you are drawn in deeper and deeper into Me, into I AM...

My heart's desire now is for you to come to this understanding, for as My heirs, My kings and My priests, We are going to set this world ablaze with a glory and anointing that has never been known. You are an essential part in establishing and anchoring My presence here in these final hours before My return for you.

There is much, much more I wish to reveal to you. Time, as I am compressing here will become what you understand to be shorter and shorter. So do not wait for a word from another concerning My end- time revelations, but rather come to Me in the secret place, put aside all you are able to, in order to come into My presence, and I will instruct you and teach you all things pertaining to My design and the great love I have for you, for all My children.

Do not hesitate to come to Me quickly for the hour which has been foretold of is upon you. Run into the depths of love itself, for it is in doing so, I will provide all your answers.

YAHUSHUA

John 15:10-11 King James Version (KJV)

If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love. These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.

Colossians 3:1-3

³ If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Colossians 1:27

²⁷ To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

1 John 2:28

²⁸ And now, little children, abide in him; that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.

Jeremiah 17:10

I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

Matthew 13:11

He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

Revelation 1:6

⁶ And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

John 14:26

²⁶ But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

Posted on Sunday, August 12, 2018

BEHOLD I COME DVD'S AND COMPLETE PDF FILE FOR ALL MESSAGES NOW AVAILABLE

AUGUST 14, 2018

Hello everyone,

We are very excited to let you know that you may now order Volumes 1 and 2 of Father's youtube messages in DVD format. If you are not familiar with our youtube channel, it is titled Behold I Come as well. The links are over on the right side of this page. You can order directly from the company Kunaki and have them sent to your designated address for a nominal fee.

We hope that you will take advantage of the opportunity to use these messages in video format to distribute to as many people as you can, as a way of spreading the gospel of Yahushua and the urgent times that we are living in. Talk to your pastors/priests/leaders at church and bible study groups and consider asking them to purchase multiple copies, to distribute freely, to those who do not have the means to pay the small fee online.

We have also provided on the right column, directly under the video boxes, under the PAGES tab, the PDF file for all of Father's messages from 2012-2018. We encourage you to print these as you are able and share them as the Holy Spirit leads you. Please download the file and save it to your devices so it will continue to be available once we no longer have internet.

Thank you for all your support and prayers, and our prayer is that millions, even billions are reached for the Kingdom through our combined efforts to share the love of our King! He is limitless and all things with Him are possible! Please join your prayers to ours, and have great faith at how many of the lost and lukewarm can still be reached!!

Shalom,

Julie and family

Posted on Tuesday, August 14, 2018

ANGELS AND GIANTS

AUGUST 18, 2018

Message received Aug. 15, 2018

Many times in My Word, you read of My angelic host and the various tasks they are given to assist in this realm. There has always been the presence of these holy ones and they have continued to be in My service since creation began. These final hours upon the earth will be no different. There are many different roles, functions, assignments and responsibilities for My Heavenly host and their manifestations in these end times will become more and more frequent.

I have told you that when the world becomes darker and darker, you My ambassadors and My lights will shine brighter, and as you rise in spirit and truth into complete unity in Me, you will witness great signs, wonders and miracles, these to include the appearance of My mighty ones.

I will never personally leave or forsake you, nor will I suffer My righteous ones to be moved. I have dispatched My angelic host to assist you in ways you have not yet come to the awareness of, but come to Me and ask and I will reveal to you how they shall serve.

They are ever present now with you, but are increasing in number all around the world, as Heaven invades the earth. Some were purposed specifically for this time of now, to guard against the demonic entities and giants that are now being released, as I speak these words to you.

Satan knows My Word as well and has been planning his attack since the beginning . He will use his demonically possessed army to stand against the King's army and the battle of good and evil will literally play out in front of you.

When My Word speaks of men's hearts failing them for fear of what is coming upon this earth, it is not only the judgments which will cause hearts to fail but also the unimaginable manifestations of evil incarnate that seek to devour the souls of men.

Because unrepentant men refuse to humble themselves and come before Me and repent, I have turned their hearts to stone and given them over to their evil desires and reprobate minds. What has been done in secret--secret pacts and ungodly covenants will be brought to the light and all things that have been hidden will be exposed.

Giants, hybrids and men of renown have already begun to appear all over the earth. Just like My heavenly host, so too will they increase in number. Many now walk among you who are not as you are and not made in My image. They are soul-less and without ability to display fruits of My Spirit, as they are not Mine. You who know Me and walk with Me will have the discernment to recognize them for who they are. Be not afraid My people and do not be deceived.

It is of the utmost importance for you to heed My instructions and come to Me for further revelation concerning the things I am speaking to you about. The enemy will send these beings to some of you to ensnare you and deceive you but no harm shall come to My chosen ones. In times of calamity and great distress, many things will be happening amidst all the confusion, but you will only know My peace and My safety. Pray for and then practice great discernment at all times as I teach you and all will be well with you.

I tell you these things because you are My own, and I wish you to be as prepared as you are able, as the events



will come upon you so suddenly. There will be no time to think on these matters as the judgments come and all is chaos. Ask Me to write My laws upon your hearts and to bring all to remembrance when you are in need, and I will grant this to you.

There has never been a battle previously that resembles this one which is about to take place. Not only do the nations prepare for war, but all of creation is at war-- the epic battle of good against evil..

PREPARE.. PREPARE.. PREPARE I LOVE YOU,

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 91:11 King James Version (KJV)

¹¹ For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

Psalm 103:20

²⁰ Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

Matthew 4:6-11

And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone. Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God. Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

Luke 4:10

¹⁰ For it is written, He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee:

Hebrews 1:14

¹⁴ Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

Hebrews 13:2

² Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.

Exodus 23:20

²⁰ Behold, I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee in the way, and to bring thee into the place which I have prepared.

Psalm 103:19-22

The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all. Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word. Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure. Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

Psalm 34:7

⁷ The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

Daniel 6:22

²² My God hath sent his angel, and hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me: forasmuch as before him innocency was found in me; and also before thee, O king, have I done no hurt.

Genesis 6:4

⁴ There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

Numbers 13:33

³³ And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, which come of the giants: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.

Deuteronomy 2:10-11

The Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; Which also were accounted giants, as the Anakims; but the Moabites called them Emims.

Luke 21:26

²⁶ Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

John 12:40

⁴⁰ He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

Romans 1:27-29

And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet. And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

Luke 12:2

² For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known.

Hebrews 10:16

¹⁶ This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord

John 14:26

²⁶ But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

Posted on Saturday, August 18, 2018

TRANSFORMATION OF THE CROWN JEWELS WITHIN THE BRIDE

MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 5, 2018

It is I, King of all that exists, Master and Lord, Divinity that came into flesh, Messiah to all who trust and believe. There is no other besides Me.

You are on the cusp of a new dawn, before an open door that very few will enter into at the end of this age of man, when I take to Myself My first-fruits, the manifested sons and daughters of the Most High.

There is a cost to walking the narrow way, and most have not chosen My way in its fullness. I have taught and counseled, warned and implored My church, even those who consider themselves to be My remnant church, My Bride to open their eyes to truth. So many though continue to give their affections and attentions elsewhere. I am jealous for My church, but many do not desire Me as I desire her. The patterns for what I am speaking are



found throughout My Word for those who seek to know truth.

As the end tells of the beginning, I am dividing, yet again, a first-fruit within the larger group known as My remnant. I am dividing those who call Me Messiah, but whose fruits do not reflect this, with those who have laid their entire lives down on My altar as living sacrifices, those who are My crown jewels, those who desire Me and only Me. These are those who have forsaken all else, those who care not for things of this world. These are those with their oil lamps full, ready and waiting for their Groom, those whom I will marry. This is the first remnant I will transform into My image, to assist Me in power and mighty authority as the world plunges into tribulation. This is also My remnant Bride who will come with Me at the close of the tribulation to declare My victory won. The remainder of the remnant church who require further refining will undergo persecution and great tribulation in order to be called My wedding guests. Seek My truth in My Word and you shall find it.

Can you even hear what My Spirit is speaking to you as the midnight hour strikes? Not all who call Me Lord will enter into the wedding chamber. Those not walking in complete obedience, truth, and holiness will remain to endure great turmoil such as the world has never seen. The comfortably numb positions this larger group has embraced will suddenly become a grave and stark reality check as they realize they did not take My warnings and instructions seriously enough.

Too many believe they will escape tribulation and go about their lives, living the way they feel like living, not seeing a problem with it. This is not of Me! Deception runs deep in My church and only you are accountable for your journey with Me. I desire only purity and will not take as My Bride anything but that purity. Darkness and light cannot dwell together, therefore ANY FORM of darkness, however slight, when willfully accepted in one's life, will not be accepted to be My holy Bride.

Events unfold now with terrible speed, and for those still dabbling in the things of the world but professing Me, the outcome will be bitter, but I will never forsake you if you continue to seek Me. After I translate My pure Bride, they will be a great comfort to the remnant left, for a time, as you will witness My glory radiating from them and truth will manifest before your eyes. There is still a moment to choose to repent, but I tell you, this opportunity will end suddenly and abruptly.

For My jewels, your feet will tread on the paths of the ancients and walk on My streets of gold. My Comforter is always within to assist you and guide you. Your steps are not taken alone and your labor has not been in vain.

As Heaven and earth collide, you will fly like doves and join Me, your Espoused, in all of My glory. Cast your cares on Me and be anxious for nothing. The earth will soon dissolve like snow and the mountains will melt with fervent heat at the great and terrible day of the Lord. You have nothing to fear as you remain immersed in My fountain of blood and water and dwell in the safety of My mercy and grace. I have spoken of the sudden-lies being upon you. My first-fruits, in the blink of an eye, you will find yourselves face to face with Me! Rejoice in that your King comes! Great manifestations of My glory are upon you!

Your King, Your Bridegroom, YAHUSHUA

Romans 8:19-21 King James Version (KJV)

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.

Exodus 34:14

¹⁴ For thou shalt worship no other god: for the Lord, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God:

Deuteronomy 4:23-24

Take heed unto yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of the Lord your God, which he made with you, and make you a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, which the Lord thy God hath forbidden thee. For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

Psalm 78:58

⁵⁸ For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

1 Corinthians 6:19-20

What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

Matthew 7:16-20

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

Zechariah 9:16

¹⁶ And the Lord their God shall save them in that day as the flock of his people: for they shall be as the stones of a crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land.

Malachi 3:16-17

Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

Revelation 14:4

⁴ These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

2 Corinthians 11:2

² For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Ephesians 5:26-27

That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Revelation 19:7-8

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Psalm 45:13

¹³ The king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

Jeremiah 2:32

³² Can a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number.

Matthew 22:11

¹¹ And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment:

Matthew 9:15

¹⁵ And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bride chamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them?



but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and then shall they fast.

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh

Matthew 7:21-23

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

2 Corinthians 6:14

¹⁴ Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

Psalms 97:5-7

The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth. The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory. Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all ye gods.

Posted on Wednesday, September 05, 2018

THE TRUMPETS SOUND, I WILL NOW ACT

MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 11, 2018

You will not see many more words now about the judgments that I have spoken of that I said were coming. I have warned for many years.. I have counseled.. I have poured out My heart so that lives would be changed.. hearts once hardened would be softened and filled with My love, and more would be saved. There is a season for all things, and it is now the season of judgment. It is the season that all that has been foretold will come to pass. It is the season where I will make Myself known in the lands, as I have spoken it, I AM THE STORM.

It is not My wish that any should perish before their time, before the opportunity to choose life and not death, but I must do what I must do. My Word will not return to Me void. I have created light and I have created darkness, and I will allow what I will allow.

For those who have continued to mock and scoff at My warnings through My messengers, those that survive My judgments may continue to mock, but truth will be revealed and this earth and all her inhabitants will know that a power greater than they exist. I have waited long enough, and I will now act. Your tribulations have begun United States, and not only for you but also for the world. The trumpets sound and the cries of My people have been heard. My Bride, I have told you that you will see much before I come for you. Much sorrow and lamenting are upon you imminently, but you shall not be shaken and you shall not fear. You are surrounded on all sides by My angels and nothing by any means shall harm you. Rest in the peace that only I offer, you who abide in the midst of LOVE itself. A great anointing will be poured out over those who have heard My pleas and have prepared their spiritual houses. You will be cared for, as well as those who you help. I will glorify Myself through you My loves, never doubt this. For the world, it is a time of great sorrow, but for you, I wish to see you rejoice as the midnight hour is upon you, and in the blink of an eye, your purposes will be fulfilled.

Watch, pray like never before for the fulfillment of all things to My glory; and look to Me, He who loved you from before the foundation of time and walks with you through the storms. You are greatly loved, always remember this.

YAHUSHUA

Ecclesiastes 3:1 King James Version (KJV)

³ To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

2 Peter 3:9

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is long suffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

Isaiah 45:7

⁷ I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

Isaiah 66:9

Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord: shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the womb? saith thy God.

Psalms 46:10

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Psalms 27:1

²⁷ The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

Psalms 46:1

⁴⁶ God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Philippians 4:7

⁷ And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Jeremiah 31:3

³ The Lord hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with loving kindness have I drawn thee.



YOM KIPPUR (DAY OF ATONEMENT) VISION & MESSAGE- YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING, YET!

MESSAGE GIVEN SEPTEMBER 19, 2018, DAY OF ATONEMENT

I woke to Yahushua reminding me of this scripture.

This is the day I have made for you, I want you to rejoice and be glad. Smile little one, as you have My heart and I have yours.

Psalm 118:24 King James Version (KJV)

²⁴ This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

He asked me to come walk with Him, that He wanted to talk to me and show me some things for further understanding. He took my hand, and as He moved to my right side, He began speaking as we walked. Then He stopped and pointed and told me to look. We were now looking at the earth. At first, I saw the world as He had originally created it, with such majesty and beauty, a true wonder to behold, a unique and perfect reflection of the one and only True Creator of all. The world in its original state was breathtakingly beautiful.

Then He said watch now, and I watched as evil entered and man had the free will to choose a relationship with his Creator, or to ignore that free gift. This choice changed everything. I saw a dark shadow that soon covered the entire earth, as the influence of evil was accepted and embraced by man and pride entered in. I saw the results of man's choice- not to accept the free gift of salvation, and the corruption that overtook the world. The darkness grew and grew, and nothing could stop it.

Adonai Elohim Father then spoke. I sent My beloved Son as My gift to My creation, to redeem them from the curse of sin and free them from the grips of the evil one, but so very few have accepted My offer.

I then saw Yahushua giving up His life for us on the Cross of Calvary, freely and full of love, so that not one would perish as this is the heart of our Father. His blood poured out, our Atonement for all flesh, so that we might be saved. Redemption by the Messiah had come to the world and the world knew Him not.

The way has been made daughter, but few find this narrow way, although once chosen, it is well lit by Me.

He motioned for me to look again, and now I saw people suffering everywhere- sickness and death, pain and despair. The earth suffered as well, as all of creation was not in harmony with its Creator anymore.

Then Yahushua began to explain why, even in the suffering, the door is always open to Him, and that it is within His design to use the suffering and the judgments that have now begun, to draw souls to Him. He read my heart and how sad it is for me, for all of us, to see the devastation, the destruction, and the loss. He too is saddened for what must be, but He reminded me that His design is perfect, and this has been His plan from the beginning of the foundation of the earth.

He knew ahead of time the ways of man, and what would be necessary to save many who would not ordinarily make the choice for Him in this last season on earth. His story, His plan is clearly written in His Word (The Holy Bible), and His heart has always been for the saving of souls. He then motioned to the angels who have

been given the tasks of releasing the judgments and nodded His head. I then saw as the judgments described in the Bible poured out, the opening of the seals which has already begun, and chaos enveloping the earth. As I watched this scene, He began to speak to me more: I understand all that saddens you concerning this storm of judgment (Hurricane Florence), but there are many layers to what I am doing and what I am about. For those who walk with Me, I reveal an understanding that only those who choose to know (be intimate) with Me can grasp. Out of My great mercy and My great love for My creation, I will bring recompense where it is due, and then I will restore. You will hear again from man as with all tragedies that occur, " We will rebuild..We will restore." But I tell you this, the idols of man will only be torn down, and not restored, as there is only restoration now to be done, and this is the restoring of My Holy Kingdom upon the earth. I tear down in order to raise up again, but I will raise unto Myself, a tabernacle of men, of Kingdom men and women who rise from the ashes and anchor My love and light here in this place. I will place My sanctuary, the sanctuary of My Heart into the hearts of My creation through all I allow, in great mercy and love, as I know that this is the only way to turn cold hearts back to Me, and for mankind to know once and for all, that there is only one Creator and I AM HE.

I will make Myself known through the judgments, even as I comfort all who mourn. I do not take away without giving, and My gift is eternal. I must strip to open eyes to My spirit, for the complacency that has taken over the world has lulled most to sleep, and they are being drawn deeper and deeper into a numbing reality that does not even exist. I must shake to awaken, and although in its appearance, may appear harsh, this is the only way, My design, for more to be saved. Watch and you will see the outpouring of My Spirit as a result of the tearing down of all that man has exalted above Me. It was the same way in the past- as it is written, so shall it be again.

For those who call themselves Mine, walking in intimacy with Me, I will honor My Word in that you have the peace that only I provide through the darkness. You will maintain the joy and gladness of heart, because you too understand the need to shake the lost out of their slumber, lest they be lost forever. Your prayers will mitigate the suffering, and every word you utter is heard.

These last few events/judgments are only the beginning My child. You have not seen anything yet.. All that can be shaken, will be shaken; it is written, it will be done. Do not focus on the events. Look to Me, or you will not be able to retain the peace and steadfastness I will provide. I will keep your feet securely anchored, and in Me. You will remain unshakable, although all around you crumbles. You will not be moved. I will remain at your right hand, counseling you and directing your every thought and step. Extreme focus is the command I give to you. I must come first in all things.

For My faithful ones, I come quickly, My reward is with Me, and I will give every man according as his work shall be. Remember, as the darkness descends, My light in you shall radiate. A great and joyful noise will resound in the heavens, as My glory fills the earth. Watch and see what the Great I AM is doing in the earth! It is only dark for the lost, but this is why you came My precious jewels. They will know Me through My anointed and set-apart ones, and there will be no doubt of My great love for My creation.

Fire and hail and floods and drought, storms of great magnitude and earthquakes like never before will only bring about the fulfillment of My Word, so wash your garments again and be clean on this, My Day of Atonement, and be made righteous by the blood of the Lamb and His sacrifice.

These things I have spoken to you, that My joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full!

The vision and message then ended.

ADONAI ELOHIM AND HIS ONLY SON, REDEEMER OF ALL WHO CHOOSE HIM, YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 73:23 King James Version (KJV)**

²³ Nevertheless I am continually with thee: thou hast holden me by my right hand.

John 3:16

¹⁶ For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Matthew 7:13-14

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Psalm 119:105

¹⁰⁵ Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

Isaiah 35:4

⁴ Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompense; he will come and save you.

Ezekiel 6:4

⁴ And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.

1 Chronicles 16:31

³¹ Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let men say among the nations, The Lord reigneth.

Psalm 9:7-8

But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

John 2:19

¹⁹ Jesus answered and said unto them, Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

Isaiah 61:3

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Malachi 4:3

³ And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts.

Psalm 9:16

¹⁶ The Lord is known by the judgment which he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah.

Matthew 5:4

⁴ Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

1 Samuel 2:6-7

The Lord killeth, and maketh alive: he bringeth down to the grave, and bringeth up.

The Lord maketh poor, and maketh rich: he bringeth low, and lifteth up.

Hebrews 12:27

²⁷ And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Acts 2:17

¹⁷ And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

Philippians 4:7

And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Psalms 51:8

Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

Isaiah 65:24

²⁴ And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

Psalms 55:22

²² Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

Revelation 22:12

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Isaiah 29:6

⁶ Thou shalt be visited of the Lord of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire.

Hebrews 10:1-22

For the law having a shadow of good things to come, and not the very image of the things, can never with those sacrifices which they offered year by year continually make the comers thereunto perfect. For then would they not have ceased to be offered? because that the worshippers once purged should have had no more conscience of sins. But in those sacrifices there is a remembrance again made of sins every year. For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins. ⁵ Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldst not, but a body hast thou prepared me: In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure. Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God. Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou wouldst not, neither hadst pleasure therein; which are offered by the law; Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second. By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all. And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins: But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, ¹⁶ This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

John 15:11

¹¹ These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.



MY APPOINTED TIME HAS COME

MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 24, 2018 DAY 1 OF SUKKOT

A creator creates so that an extension of himself is poured into that which he is creating. This unique characteristic came forth into the world by Me, the only Creator of all things. I am eternal, I am limitless, I am ever-expanding, and My desire from the beginning of creating you was that you would be an extension of Me, the mirror image of He who created you, the reflection of your Father. In this way, My love for all My creation would always be shared, and all those who wanted Me and wanted truth, purity, and relationship would have this eternally in Me.

When I created the angels, Lucifer did not choose light, love, and obedience to Me; therefore, he was sent here to have dominion over this realm. In order for Me to have relationship with you, My creation, there had to be a choice made- a choice between light and dark in the presence of Lucifer's realm, good and evil, as I gave My creation free will to love Me. This is why you came here to this realm, to be presented with the opportunity to choose Me, rather than to be forced to choose Me. For how could one know what you are choosing, if there is nothing to compare? There must be a contrast in order for you to understand what it is that you are being asked to choose.

If you have never tasted anything sweet, how would you know what bitter is, if this was given to you? If there is not a contrast, an opposing choice, when a decision is being made, there is no basis to make that decision from, because not all the information is present. You were sent here to be presented with many variables in this life, some very positive, many are not. Everything that is presented to you is to provide you with the opportunities you require in order to make a free will choice. I have made Myself known through My Word and you have been given instructions, guidelines, and My wise counsel in order that your choices reflect the relationship with Me that I desire you to have, and that has been innately placed within you. I wish this choice for all My creation.

When you learn that it is all about the heart motive, and that your responses are what determines the outcome in every circumstance I present over time, you mature in that intimacy with Me, and you are then given further knowledge and wisdom. You then come to realize that your purpose here has nothing to do with you personally, but rather your responses to all I allow in this life and your choice to reflect Me and not operate from your own senses. In this way, your spirit governs your soul nature and we are in harmony on this earth. As co-heirs and sons and daughters of My Kingdom, you are never separate from Me, unless YOU choose to be. I never leave you. You walk away from Me at different points along the journey. Your role as heirs to My Kingdom is to tether Heaven and earth, to anchor My love and light amidst the darkness that this realm exists under. There is an appointed time for mankind to dwell on the earth to fulfill My design, and you have now come to the end of that time frame. My Word will be fulfilled, as Heaven comes to earth once again, merging Creator with His created, and darkness will be vanquished in this place. My glory will once again reign here as well, as I bring about a new Heaven and a new earth, fulfilling all things. Your position is of great importance and value as you have been placed here at this time in your history to usher in My reign here, and you were chosen from before the foundation to do so. There are many layers to My Word. You will do these things and so much more!

All of creation has been anxiously awaiting this appointed time, and I have spent many years now- preparing you, warning you of this time you are in, and training you for your end-time roles. Some of you have awakened, many still have not. But I am a God of order, and I do not change; therefore, My appointed time has come, and those who have not awakened to the truth of their existence will be presented with tribulation like there has

never been before, in order that they too may spend eternity with Me and not be lost.

Remember, there is always a choice. My gift is free. My heart belongs to you if you desire Me, and I reward those who accept Me wholeheartedly and understand and follow the requirements of My Kingdom.

LET THE HEARER HEAR WHAT MY SPIRIT IS SAYING!

There is a remnant who have opened their spiritual eyes and prepared and are keeping their oil lamps full. They will demonstrate Me and My glory and be used mightily to lead the foolish virgins who have not kept their lamps full. I have My select ones, those who have readied themselves and will assist Me in this late hour before My Second Coming. These are they who will be translated, taken unto Me as My Bride into the wedding chamber, and who will not be touched by the evil one and the great tribulation which will come upon the world.

My light will radiate within them to the fullest extent, as I pour out My full measure upon them, bringing their very DNA back into harmony with Me, the Creator. This first-fruits remnant, My Bride, will exchange mortal for immortal, and corruptible for incorruptible, as I transform them into My image. The limitations of this existence will be shed as the very essence of all that I AM will be grafted into the very fiber of their beings, this making up that spotless and unblemished garment of a life fully surrendered.

These will then go forth without hesitation to assist in any way I ordain, being impervious to the elements and the common needs of a carnal life. Some will remain to assist here during the Great Tribulation, others will remain with Me in My Kingdom for this period, all will participate in saving the lost.

Everything I am speaking to you is revealed in My Word and all it contains. This is why I have emphasized the need to know My Word, because if you don't know My Word, you cannot claim to know Me, as I am My Word, and My Holy Spirit teaches you and reveals to you all that I am speaking of here. I am always available to all who ask of Me and to desire to know Me- Always!

The mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven are being revealed like never before. Partake of My outpouring and of My great love for you My people, for everything I do, I do out of LOVE.

YAHUSHUA

Genesis 1:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Revelation 12:8-9

And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Deuteronomy 30:19-20

I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live: That thou mayest love the Lord thy God, and that thou mayest obey his voice, and that thou mayest cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the Lord sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.

Proverbs 4:23

²³ Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

**Romans 8:17**

¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

2 Corinthians 6:18

¹⁸ And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

Revelation 21:1

¹ And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

John 14:12-14

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

Romans 8:19-23

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

Romans 11:5

⁵ Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.

Revelation 19:7-9

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honor to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

1 Corinthians 15:53-54

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

Genesis 5:24

²⁴ And Enoch walked with God: and he was not; for God took him.

Acts 8:39

³⁹ And when they were come up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, that the eunuch saw him no more: and he went on his way rejoicing.

THERE WILL BE MORE STORMS, FIRE FROM ABOVE, AND INVASION

MESSAGE RECEIVED OCTOBER 13, 2018

In the early morning hours of October 13, 2018, I was given a grave warning for the United States, once again. My family and I had arrived on a secluded property, preparing for what we knew was going to be a large-scale disaster of some sort. I entered the main cabin before my family did, only to find the place inhabited by demons. They made it very clear to me that they wanted our family dead, and they were targeting me first.

As I was rebuking them, suddenly and out of nowhere, a tempest arose outside. It was as if I was instantly in the most powerful tornado there is, and in the blink of an eye, horrendous winds were howling like a freight train, the roar was deafening. Trees and debris were instantly flying through the air and piercing the cabin I was standing in, and I could hear the glass of the windows shattering and blowing out. Pieces of debris were penetrating the roof and the walls, and I didn't have any time to even process what was happening because of the speed and intensity of it. I prayed quickly that the rest of my family were safely inside another building on the property, as I felt how evil and dark it had suddenly become all around me.

At the same time I heard the words, "Smash them!!" So with a sweep of my arm, I reached out and drew my arm across the demons like a sword, and they shattered into a thousand pieces and disappeared. I was also yelling as loud as I could Psalm 91, almost screaming the scripture over the roar of the tempest. Immediately, all went still. Then, I saw in front of my eyes in writing, at the same time as I heard in my spirit- ISAIAH 13.. ISAIAH 13.. ISAIAH 13.. I rushed to a table where my bible was laying and opened it to Isaiah 13, and it read, " The burden of Babylon."

If you are familiar with Isaiah 13, you know it speaks of the destruction of Babylon, which is symbolically the United States. As with anything I am given from the Lord, I go to Him and ask what He wishes to reveal to me personally and to His people. Many people still do not believe that any of what is spoken of in that scripture is remotely close to coming to pass, but sadly, these are those who will suffer greatly in their ignorance because these things are now here.

Yahushua speaks:

Daughter, the scripture speaks for itself. To those who have ears to hear what I have been saying and warning for some time now. Judgment is no longer at the door. It is here, it is come, and what has been set in motion will not be stopped. This is the beginning of the end. This once beautiful nation of America will fall, and her fall will be great. For I tell you, I will bring her to her knees in only an hour. I will make a spectacle and an example of her for her fornication and her idolatry. She has polluted all that I so freely gave to her, and she will pay a heavy price.

The darkness grows even greater just as I said it would, but My Bride knows she is protected and is being called upon to operate in an authority now much more forcefully. The sudden-lies are here, and you must not ever hesitate in using your sword of the spirit, My holy Word against all the evil which hates you and now surrounds you, only desiring your death. I have taught you all you need to know. You walk in My power and authority and you are required to wield this boldly.

Many things will happen so very quickly now, and as I have spoken before, it will be too late then to think about



your response. When you are fully surrendered and My Word is written on your hearts, you will instantly respond with My words which carry the power of life over death, and this you will speak everywhere I send you. With My presence in and through you, darkness must flee.

Just as with a woman in travail, ready to give birth, so will these judgments follow- one after another, closer and closer together, and with more intensity. Did I not tell you this was to be so?

(See June 18, 2012 message titled Another Serious Warning for America)

Much is now here. You have seen this already. Storms of even greater magnitude will follow those you have already witnessed. There will be fire from above, famine will increase in the lands and disease will follow. Your enemies will invade when you least expect it, taking advantage of your weakness. You will see much.

Focus intensely on Me and nothing else, for all else is passing away. Tomorrow will not be the same as yesterday or today. It comes so quickly now My loves. Be ready.. Keep close to My heart and all will be well with you. I will use you mightily amidst the storm that is here.

Rejoice for your King is coming!!! YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 13 King James Version (KJV)

The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see. Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles. I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness. The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle. They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it. For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine. And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir. Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger. And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land. Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword. Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished. Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and as for gold, they shall not delight in it. Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eyes shall not spare children. And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there. But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there. And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.

Posted on Sunday, October 14, 2018

I AM COMING SOONER THAN YOU WOULD BELIEVE

MESSAGE RECEIVED OCT. 27-28, 2018

I was talking with Yahushua, sharing my concerns with Him, even though He knows all things, about how grossly dark the world has become, and how we, as His Bride, absolutely must have an infusion from Him- His strength and His anointing to finish this race with strength. I was wondering about the linear time that we live in, and why He speaks to us about His return being very soon, even imminent, since there is no time in the Kingdom. He is outside of time, and I know that the meaning of soon, from His perspective, does not have the same meaning as our idea of soon, based on what the Word speaks to us. So, I was asking Him to help us understand from His perspective. I am so grateful for His patience, as He imparts more revelation of how we are to occupy until He comes. Father speaks:

You are never alone. I am never early, and I am never late. I am your Hayah. I am omnipresent, the ever-existing One. I have always been, and I will always be. All of creation, anything and everything that has ever been created exists inside of Me. Outside of Me, there is nothing that is created.

The veil was parted because of My sacrifice, but very soon, it will be completely lifted; and those whose lives are completely surrendered to Me, those who abide deeply within Me, they will know as I know, and their spiritual eyes will be completely opened. There is just a moment of time as you know it before I will bring back the first-fruits of My creation into harmony with Me, as the culmination of all things commences.

So what I am saying, is that you who have given Me your lives, your hearts, your everything, and have accepted Me as your King and Messiah, you rule and reign already with Me in My Kingdom. You are My co-heirs, My friends, My sons and My daughters. Because this is truth, this means We are never apart- You in Me, I in you, We are One. Because We are One and never separate, regardless of what I ask of you, it matters not the external circumstances you are placed in. In the outer most parts of the universe, I am there. In the deepest depth of the earth and the sea, I am there. Out to the farthest galaxy known to man, I am there. I AM.

You were fashioned and purposed for a very important reason, each of you with your own set of tasks that make up the design I have for your lives. Each and every one of My children has a purpose. You came to this earth to fulfill this purpose. My blueprint is literally in your blood, your DNA, and is a blueprint for your life and how I desire it to complete that purpose here. All of the puzzle pieces, if you will, coming together perfectly.

A piece of clay does not question the potter, but rather submits to the molding and refining of its artist. It is no different with you, except in a moment that is coming more quickly than you would think, the revelation of My imminent return will be your reality. It is enough for you to abide in Me during the time span that you have been placed within- this time/space constraint, and simply obey and trust as My Holy Spirit leads. I am enough.

When you see outside of this realm, with My eyes and not the extremely limited senses here on earth, your eyes begin to open to a reality so much greater than what you have realized during your journey here. It matters not where you have been sent to do the work of your Father, as all belongs to Me. Again, when you are in Me, We are never separate; therefore, location is not a concern. It simply is a very temporary part of your journey, but an integral one as far as your spiritual maturity is concerned. When I bring you from this life to the afterlife, you will continue to spend eternity growing into maturity with Me, as I am ever-expanding in My heart and in My love for My creation. All was created out of love, and love will never end. You will come deeper and deeper into intimacy



with your Father when you leave here, no longer held by the confines of this limited existence.

One of the most important reasons you are here is to take your authority in Me while here, claiming My power and decreeing My words, because as you do so, paradigms are shifting. You are sent as extensions of your Father here, to shift the frequency of this realm higher, the end result being all of creation coming back into harmony with its Creator, as I make all things new. I will strip the earth of the curse it has been under and restore it back to its original state. Your stay here is much more temporary and shorter than what you realize.

Now to address your concerns, I have promised you that I will pour out in these last days, absolutely all that you will need to sustain and to rise even higher in Me, as I know how dark it has become, because I am allowing this. I have warned you thoroughly about how all that is good will be called evil, and evil good. I have warned that much of what is written in My Word will come to pass in this generation, before I come for you. It is now here, yes, but I have not left you and you are equipped with all you need. You are trained and you are walking in My power and authority.. so stand! Is there anything too hard for me? Speak boldly and proclaim that the King of kings is coming to redeem the earth from its curse, and I am bringing to Myself My people as they have obeyed and trusted Me at great costs.

You have the keys of My Kingdom, I have given them to you, and you must use them. Those keys hold the answers you are seeking, and will bring you into a higher level of understanding of what is occurring, as well as open the door that is before you. I have given you keys because you must have them now for all that is happening.

This is very important now My Bride. I have spoken of this open door, and how it is now time to enter in. You hold the keys to this. I await you. It is easier than you think. Do not make this complicated for yourselves. It is a matter of occupying. Come to Me and ask My Holy Spirit to reveal to you if there are areas of your lives where you are being held back. Boldly proclaiming My Word each day in your lives opens gateways and unlocks revelation as truth becomes established here, dispelling the darkness. This must be done constantly, declaring truth at all times, standing your ground, being rooted in Me and My Word, never wavering, unmovable, unshakable. This is everything. You in Me are able to wield a power this world has never seen since I walked the earth. Claim this power as this is claiming Me.

I continue to tell you, that if you are not grounded in Me, you will be swept away at what is now here. The intensity of the darkness and the propelling force behind the wicked motives of the evil one will catch many off guard, and sadly, they will fall into deception. There are not only more storms of natural disasters coming, but fire, invasion and civil unrest, disease, drought and famine. It is coming so quickly now My loves. Be not afraid, for I have made a way for you, and you will not be caught in the snares. Keep your eyes heavenward. I am coming, and yes, sooner than you would believe!

I love you with an everlasting love! YAHUSHUA

Psalm 102:25-27 King James Version (KJV)

Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.

James 1:18

¹⁸ Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

Romans 8:23

²³ And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

Romans 8:17

¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

2 Corinthians 6:18

¹⁸ And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

Ephesians 4:4

⁴ There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

Psalms 139:1-10

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

Philippians 1:6

⁶ Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Matthew 16:16-19

And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God. And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven. ¹⁸ And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. ¹⁹ And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Mark 16:17-18

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Isaiah 43:18-19

Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

Isaiah 65:17

¹⁷ For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

**Revelation 21:5**

⁵ And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Luke 18:27

²⁷ And he said, The things which are impossible with men are possible with God.

Acts 28:31

³¹ Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

Isaiah 41:10

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Jeremiah 29:11

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

1 Peter 5:7

⁷ Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

1 John 4:18

¹⁸ There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

Posted on Monday, October 29, 2018

MANY REFUSE TO HEAR ME... SO BE IT... THE END HAS COME!

MESSAGE RECEIVED NOV. 23, 2018

My children, listen very carefully to what I am speaking to you. My Word speaks of the time when knowledge shall increase, and much revelation will be given concerning what has been written. That time is NOW. For those who have prepared and are walking in obedience to Me, I am revealing many, many things about what is about to happen on this earth. A great and mighty war rages in the heaven- lies, and it is now time for My army to engage as she was trained to do, for the darkness has come and satan's time is very short now.

As I take unto Myself My first-fruits, they will be infused with all power and authority and be given abilities that have never been known until now. I have reserved them for such a time as this, and when I reveal them to the world, the world will be astonished at what has occurred, as what will happen has never been seen. Many will

be purified and made white, but the wicked will not understand. He that is unjust, let him be unjust still, but he that is holy, let him be holy still.

Through these, My translated ones, I will pour out My anointing, and they shall walk and not grow faint. They shall run and not be wearied. They will heal the sick, cast out demons, raise the dead, and manifest as I direct them to do. A wonder to behold, yes, as all I have reserved for this season is poured out upon them. They will hear with One heart, and they will be given supernatural peace amidst the utter chaos in the world. They will be as lamp-stands, and My presence through them on the earth will be undeniable. I will use them to minister to the desperate and the lost, and many will come to know Me by their example. I will use them for a very short time. Then, I will take them home, as the disobedient and the cold-hearted peoples of the world remain to endure the terror which will reign during the anti- christ system.

Truly, I am at the door, yet so many refuse to believe. So be it. The end has come, and I will not delay. There will still be a choice for those who remain during the beast system, if they survive the calamities and judgments that are here, but those days will be grossly dark, and many, many will die for My name's sake.

Are you really listening? Do you hear with your spirit what I am saying to you? The end is here. It is come, and so few have prepared. You will see now, before your very eyes that all I speak of is truth.

These words will testify after this has all taken place, that I am faithful and I am true, and My Word will not return to Me void.

Hearken to the words of your Creator. When all else is gone, I remain.

YAHUSHUA

Daniel 12:4-10 King James Version (KJV)

But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased. Then I Daniel looked, and, behold, there stood other two, the one on this side of the bank of the river, and the other on that side of the bank of the river. And one said to the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, How long shall it be to the end of these wonders? And I heard the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven, and swore by him that liveth for ever that it shall be for a time, times, and an half; and when he shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished. And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what shall be the end of these things? And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end. Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

Revelation 22:10-17

And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand. He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still. And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie. I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star. And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

**Revelation 12:7**

⁷ And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Matthew 10:8

⁸ Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give

Revelation 3:10

¹⁰ Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

Revelation 7:14

¹⁴ And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Revelation 19:11-16

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King Of kings, And Lord Of lords.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

Posted on Friday, November 23, 2018

TRANSLATION AND MIGHTY EXPLOITS IN YAHUSHUA'S NAME

RECEIVED DECEMBER 1, 2016

After I received the latest message entitled, MANY REFUSE TO HEAR ME.. SO BE IT.. THE END HAS COME, Yahushua (Jesus The Messiah) instructed me to release this dream/vision next. I had this experience on Dec. 1, 2016, and I have been waiting for Father to tell me when He wanted it to be made public. Now is the time to share this message for all who have ears to hear.

This is just one of many manifestations that will take place in Father's people after the transformation occurs. This experience takes place after the first-fruits remnant has been translated, and the rest of the world, including those believers who call themselves Christians but are lukewarm and are not born again are still on the earth. The wicked, of course, still remain, and the beast system is in place.

DREAM:

The transformation of the first-fruits remnant had occurred, and I was in my glorified body, sent out on a mission from the King. I was on a military plane with a group of youth. The youth ranged in age from 17 to about 25. They were all in military gear, armor of different sorts, but this was not an ordinary military plane or team. This was the Lord's army and the Lord's plane, although to the secular world, it would look quite conventional. I was walking up and down the aisles of the plane, encouraging and teaching the group what they would be doing- ministering, healing and praying for the lost- as the pilots were behind a closed door in the cockpit flying the plane. This plane was not being flown conventionally; I knew this in my spirit. I myself, was also not in my 'regular' body. I had been transformed, and I didn't need to fly in this way, from one point to another, but could travel as light. I was with the group to train and lead them, as they had not yet been transformed. Even though they were still in their mortal bodies, they were willing to give up their lives to the point of death. They had been chosen, separated out, and protected, as they were on the run from the beast system that had taken control of the world, but they were all destined to die for Yahushua as martyrs.

These youth had become obedient to Father after the first-fruits remnant had been translated, and therefore, they had to endure to the end of the Great Tribulation, or die in this way.

There were three in each row all holding hands, young men and women; and as their training manual, every one had a BIBLE open in their laps. All knew that they were going to die as martyrs, but had left their families to serve the Lord and were ready for the fight, although in physical maturity, they were so young. It was incredible to be leading and training them and to see the courage amongst the group as a whole, although it was obvious that they were terrified. Not one would have turned back though. They had given their hearts to save souls and they would die doing so.

My understanding was that we would land in enemy territory in an area under martial law, dropped in by the Lord's plane and save people who were about to be captured and taken away, leading them to safety. This was going to be done extremely quickly, but most if not all of these youth would be slaughtered fulfilling this assignment.

I have been given many dreams and visions of leading and teaching, and have received confirmation that many of the transformed first- fruits remnant will be doing things such as this. So, be encouraged brothers and sisters, as the things that have been spoken of in the Word and all that Yahushua has shown me in visions and dreams for His children is about to become our reality. The season to release this revelation is NOW. Prepare your hearts and your spirits to receive Father's anointing and outpouring of oil that will overflow us, so that we can finish the work that Our King has begun in each of us.

REJOICE! THE KING IS COMING! THE KING IS COMING!

Shalom,

Julie

(**) Please pray for discernment regarding everything I have presented.

Joel 2:1-13 King James Version (KJV)

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand; ² A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. A fire devoureth before them;



and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. ⁷ They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining: And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Posted on Thursday, November 29, 2018
